



[AIATSIS Collections](#)

[Catalogue](#)

[Manuscript Finding Aid Index](#)

Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Library

**MS 5014**

**C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society,  
Social Science Research Council of Australia:  
research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **CONTENTS**

<b><u>COLLECTION SUMMARY</u></b> .....	page 5
<b><u>CULTURAL SENSITIVITY STATEMENT</u></b> .....	page 5
<b><u>ACCESS TO COLLECTION</u></b> .....	page 6
<b><u>COLLECTION OVERVIEW</u></b> .....	page 7
<b><u>BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE</u></b> .....	page 10
<b><u>SERIES DESCRIPTION</u></b> .....	page 12

**Series 1**    Research material files

<a href="#">Folder 1/1</a>	Abstracts
<a href="#">Folder 1/2</a>	Agriculture, c.1963-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/3</a>	Arts, 1936-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/4</a>	Attitudes, c.1919-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/5</a>	Bibliographies, c.1960s

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

<a href="#">Folder 1/6</a>	Case Histories, c.1934-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/7</a>	Cooperatives, c.1954-1965.
<a href="#">Folder 1/8</a>	Councils, 1961-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/9</a>	Courts, Folio A-U, 1-20, 1907-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/10-11</a>	Civic Rights, Files 1 & 2, 1934-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/12</a>	Crime, 1964-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/13</a>	Customs – Native, 1931-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/14</a>	Demography – Census 1961 – Australia – full-blood Aborigines
<a href="#">Folder 1/15</a>	Demography, 1931-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/16</a>	Discrimination, 1921-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/17</a>	Discrimination – Freedom Ride: press cuttings, Feb-Jun 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/18-19</a>	Economy, Pts.1 & 2, 1934-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/20-21</a>	Education, Files 1 & 2, 1936-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/22</a>	Employment, 1924-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/23</a>	Family, 1965-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/24</a>	Fringe Dwellers, 1933-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/25</a>	Government Departments – NSW, 1931-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/26</a>	Government Departments – NT, 1928-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/27</a>	Government Departments – QLD, 1896-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/28</a>	Government Departments – SA, 1960-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/29</a>	Government Departments – VIC, 1853-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/30</a>	Government Departments – WA, 1888-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/31</a>	Government, 1915-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/32</a>	Government Departments – WA – Annual Reports, Department of Native Welfare, 1938-1964 (gaps)
<a href="#">Folder 1/33</a>	Government Departments, Policies, <i>etc.</i> – Federal, 1901-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/34</a>	Government Departments, Policies, <i>etc.</i> - General, 1933-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/35</a>	Government Departments, Policies, <i>etc.</i> - Overseas, 1962-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/36</a>	Government Policies – Referendum, 1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/37</a>	Government Legislation – Federal, 1964-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/38</a>	Government Legislation – NT, 1910-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/39</a>	Government Legislation – Queensland, 1928-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/40</a>	Government Legislation – SA, 1911-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/41</a>	Government Legislation – Tasmania.
<a href="#">Folder 1/42</a>	Government Legislation – Victoria, 1869-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/43</a>	Government Legislation – Western Australia, Pts.1-2, 1873-1963
<a href="#">Folder 1/44</a>	Health, Folio A-F, 1-52, 1927-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/45/1</a>	History, Pts.1-2, 1895-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/46</a>	Hostels and Social Centres, 1924-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/47/1</a>	Housing, 1940-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/47/2</a>	Household Survey – South Australia, SSRC, Dec 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/48</a>	Intelligence, 1924-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/49</a>	Land, 1924-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/50</a>	Language, c.1960
<a href="#">Folder 1/51</a>	Law, 1921-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/52</a>	Leadership, c.1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/53</a>	Mining, 1933-1966

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

<a href="#">Folder 1/54</a>	Missions – General, 1910-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/55</a>	Mission Settlements – Presbyterian, 1937-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/56</a>	Organisations – International, 1957-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/57</a>	Organisations (non-government) – Various, 1932-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/58</a>	Organisations – Aborigines Advancement League (NT), Aug 1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/59</a>	Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic), 1957-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/60</a>	Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association – NSW, 1963-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/61</a>	Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs – Victoria (Spalding), 1962-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/62</a>	Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship – NSW, 1964-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/63</a>	Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society, 1964-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/64</a>	Organisations – Aboriginal Welfare Officers' Conference – Federal, 1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/65</a>	Organisations – Amnesty International (Victorian Section), 1965-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/66</a>	Organisations – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines, Armidale (NSW), 1964-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/67</a>	Organisations – Australian Aborigines' League (Vic), 1963-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/68</a>	Organisations – Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1963-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/69</a>	Organisations – Brotherhood of St Lawrence (Vic.), 1959-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/70</a>	Organisations – Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs, 1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/71</a>	Organisations – Business and Professional Women's Club, 1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/72</a>	Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education – NSW, 1964-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/73</a>	Organisations – Council for Aboriginal Rights – NT, 1962
<a href="#">Folder 1/74</a>	Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, 8 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference 1965 and related papers, 1961-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/75</a>	Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, 9 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference, 1966-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/76</a>	Organisations – Federal Pacifist Council of Australia, 1965.
<a href="#">Folder 1/77</a>	Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW), 1964-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/78</a>	Organisations – Griffith Aboriginal Assimilation Organisation – NSW, 1963-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/79</a>	Organisations – One People of Australia League (OPAL), 1962-1966
<a href="#">Folder 1/80</a>	Organisations – Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League, 1962-1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/81</a>	Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, 1961-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/82</a>	Organisations – Save the Children Fund, 1953-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/83</a>	Organisations – Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA) – NSW, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/84</a>	Organisations – Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA) – Victoria, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/85</a>	Organisations – WA Aboriginal Advancement Council, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/86</a>	Pastoral Industry, 1933-1967
<a href="#">Folder 1/87</a>	Political Parties – Aborigines Direct Representation, 1933-1957
<a href="#">Folder 1/88</a>	Political Parties – Aboriginal Representation, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/89</a>	Political Parties – Australian Labor Party, 1962-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/90</a>	Political Parties – Communists, 1963-1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/91</a>	Political Parties – Country Party, 1964
<a href="#">Folder 1/92</a>	Political Parties – Democratic Labour Party, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/93</a>	Political Parties – Liberal Party, Apr 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/94</a>	Political Parties – Political Parties – North Australia Party, 1965
<a href="#">Folder 1/95</a>	Religion, 1954-1965

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- [Folder 1/96](#) Reserves – General, 1918-1967
- [Folder 1/97-98](#) Reserves – New South Wales, 1881-1967
- [Folder 1/99](#) Reserves – New South Wales – Dareton, 1965-1979
- [Folder 1/100](#) Reserves – Northern Territory, 1933-1966
- [Folder 1/101](#) Reserves – Queensland, 1925-1964
- [Folder 1/102-103](#) Reserves – South Australia, 1919-1965
- [Folder 1/104](#) Reserves – Tasmania, 1930-1964
- [Folder 1/105](#) Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers, 1927-1966
- [Folder 1/106](#) Reserves – Victoria, 1927-1969
- [Folder 1/107](#) Reserves – Western Australia, 1908-1967
- [Folder 1/108](#) Schools, 1963
- [Folder 1/109](#) Social Service, 1959-1966
- [Folder 1/110](#) Social Theories, 1964
- [Folder 1/111](#) Sport, 1934-1964
- [Folder 1/112](#) Trade Unions, 1940-1965
- [Folder 1/113](#) Urbanisation, 1964-1966
- [Folder 1/114-115](#) Wages, 1933-1967
- [Folder 1/116](#) Worm Surveys and Treatments – General, 1953-1970
- [Folder 1/117-118](#) Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW, 1952-1965

[Series 2](#) Miscellaneous press cuttings and leaflets, 1958-1966

[Series 3](#) Subject Catalogue

[Series 4](#) Author Catalogue

[Series 5](#) Title Catalogue

[Series 6](#) Other Alphabetical Indexes compiled for the study of Aborigines in Australian Society

[Series 7](#) Alphabetical Indexes compiled for purposes subsequent to the Social Science Research Council's study of Aborigines in Australian Society

**[BOX LIST](#).....page 140**

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **COLLECTION SUMMARY**

<b>Creator:</b>	Charles Dunford Rowley
<b>Title:</b>	Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968
<b>Collection no:</b>	MS 5014
<b>Date Range:</b>	1880-1969
<b>Extent:</b>	4.75 shelf metres
<b>Repository:</b>	Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies

[Back to top](#)

## **CULTURAL SENSITIVITY STATEMENT**

**It is a condition of use of this finding aid, and of the collection described in it, that users ensure that any use of the information contained in it is sympathetic to the views and sensitivities of relevant Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. This includes:**

### **Language**

Users are warned that this finding Aid may contain words and descriptions which may be culturally sensitive and which might not normally be used in certain public or community contexts. Terms and descriptions which reflect the author's attitude, or that of the period in which the manuscript was written, and which may be considered inappropriate today in some circumstances, may also be used.

### **Deceased persons**

Users of this finding aid should be aware that, in some Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, seeing images of deceased persons in photographs, film and books or hearing them in recordings etc may cause sadness or distress and, in some cases, offend against strongly held cultural prohibitions.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **ACCESS TO COLLECTION**

### **Access and use conditions**

Materials listed in this finding aid may be subject to access conditions imposed by Indigenous communities and/or depositors. Users are advised that access to some materials may be subject to these terms and conditions which the Institute is required to maintain.

**Open access.** A2/B5 – Collection Director’s permission – reading; Open copying. Copying permitted for private study and research and/or published with acknowledgement; not for Inter-Library Loan, **except as follows:**

**Restricted access** applies to Fay Gale’s reports on Aboriginal hostels and children’s homes in Adelaide where they include lists of residents (MS 5014 1/46), and to the reports on household surveys in Port Lincoln, Port Augusta and Whyalla (MS 5014 47/2). Closed access – Principal’s permission A3b/B1 – Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor’s permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan.

### **Copying and quotation**

Copying of, and quoting from, unpublished material is subject to the conditions stated above by the Depositor of the manuscripts but are also subject to copyright restrictions. The Copyright Declaration on our Manuscripts Collection page contains further information [http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/docs/collections-and-library/about-the-collections/library\\_manuscript\\_copy\\_request\\_form.pdf](http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/sites/default/files/docs/collections-and-library/about-the-collections/library_manuscript_copy_request_form.pdf) . Where material is copied or quoted the [Source](#) of the material must be acknowledged.

### **Obtaining access, copying and quotation permissions**

In cases where these permissions are required they must be obtained in writing and must be signed. For material where the Depositor is not the Copyright holder the [Copyright Act 1968](#) applies. [Email](#) Collections Staff or telephone +61 2 6246 1182.

### **Preferred citation**

Items from this collection should be cited as [description of manuscript item], C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies, MS 5014, Series [insert number], Folder or Item [insert number].

### **Inter-library Loan**

Manuscripts are not available on Inter-Library loan.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## COLLECTION OVERVIEW

### Scope and content note

In April 1964 Rowley was appointed by the Social Science Research Council of Australia (SSRC) to direct a study of Aborigines in Australian Society (sometimes referred to by Rowley and others as the *Aborigines Project*). The following objectives of the study were set out by the Council:

elucidating the problems arising from contacts between Aborigines and non-Aborigines and formulating policy implications from these; drawing together existing knowledge in various parts of Australia and undertaking such further original research as can be carried out over a period of three years.<sup>1</sup>

With funding support from the Myer Foundation, the study of Aborigines in Australian Society was the SSRC's most ambitious project since its establishment. The project gathered and organised the research materials, and made the indexes to it, which comprise this group of Rowley's papers (MS 5014).<sup>2</sup>

Records of the research project held in this deposit (MS 5014) consist of a series of 117 subject files (originally called 'Research Material Files' by the project staff) arranged in alphabetical order by file title; each file consisting of a variety of documents, each of which is folio numbered. The project staff compiled detailed subject, author and title card indexes to the documents which are also held in this deposit at MS 5014/3, 4 & 5.

For many years after deposit at AIATSIS in 1973 the research material files were held by the Institute Library in a filing cabinet together with their card indexes where they were used occasionally for research purposes. In order to facilitate access, the item list of the research material files in this finding aid includes a calendar of the main documents held in each file.

The study of Aborigines in Australian Society was extended from three to four years, until April 1968, to allow time for Rowley to complete drafts of his three seminal books on the contemporary situation of Australian Aborigines which were published as *Aboriginal Policy and Practice*, Volumes I-III. Rowley stated that, in retrospect, he recognised that a political focus was at the core of his study of Aborigines in Australian Society; that is, the "humbug" Australian governments "used to defer Aboriginal equality."<sup>3</sup> Professor Borrie wrote that "these volumes did more than anything else to change the directions of policy in Australia concerned with our Aboriginal people".<sup>4</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> W.D. Borrie, 'Preface' to C.D. Rowley, *The Destruction of Aboriginal Society* (1970), pp.v-vi.

<sup>2</sup> Some additional records of the research project, including results of Aboriginal household surveys, are held at the Institute with another group of Rowley's papers at MS 3775. See MS 3775 Box List.

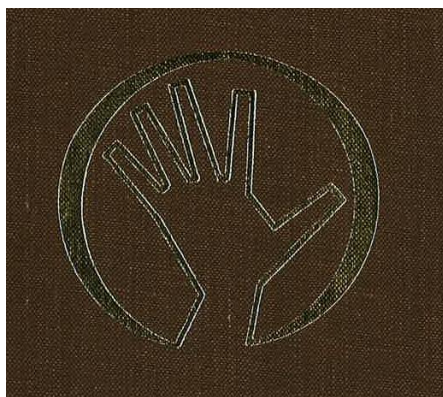
<sup>3</sup> C.D. Rowley, *From humbug to politics: Aboriginal affairs and the Academy Project*, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, 1973, p.16 & 19.

<sup>4</sup> W.D. Borrie, 'Dr Charles Rowley' [obituary], Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia website, <http://www.assa.edu.au/fellowship/fellow/deceased/100095> (accessed June 2015).

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

The overall results of the research project were published by the Australian National University Press in a series entitled, *Aborigines in Australian Society*, sponsored by the Social Science Research Council.<sup>5</sup> There are 13 volumes in the series, including Rowley's three, as follows:

1. F. Lancaster Jones, *The structure and growth of Australia's Aboriginal population*, 1970.
2. Ronald Taft, John Dawson, Pamela Beasley, *Attitudes and social conditions: essays*, 1970.
3. J.P.M. Long, *Aboriginal settlements: a survey of institutional communities in eastern Australia*, 1970.
4. C.D. Rowley, *The destruction of Aboriginal society*, 1970. Aboriginal Policy and Practice Vol.1.
5. Henry Schapper, *Aboriginal advancement to integration; conditions and plans for Western Australia*, 1970.
6. C.D. Rowley, *Outcasts in white Australia*, 1971. Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.2.
7. C.D. Rowley, *The remote Aborigines*, Canberra, 1971. Aboriginal Policy and Practice, Vol.3.
8. Fay Gale, assisted by Alison Brookman, *Urban Aborigines*, 1972.
9. Peter Moodie, *Aboriginal health*, 1973.
10. Leonard Broom and F. Lancaster Jones, *A blanket a year*, 1973.
11. Frank Stevens, with drawings by Bruce Petty, *Aborigines in the Northern Territory cattle industry*, 1974.
12. Hazel Smith and Ellen Biddle, *Look forward, not back: Aborigines in metropolitan Brisbane, 1965-1966*, 1975.
13. Elizabeth Eggleston, *Fear, favour or affection: Aborigines and the criminal law in Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia*, 1976.



The 13 volumes of the series, *Aborigines in Australian Society*, are uniform in size and binding with this remarkable imprint emblem embossed in gold on the front cover of each of the books.

---

<sup>5</sup> In 1971 the SSRC was reconstituted as the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **Provenance**

The collection was deposited in the AIATSIS Library by Charles Dunford Rowley in November 1973.

## **Material separated from collection**

No material has been separated.

## **Related Material**

Personal papers of Charles Rowley, research materials and household surveys are held by the AIATSIS Library at MS 3775.

For a complete list of works by Charles Dunford Rowley, held by the Library, and for other related material consult [Mura®](#), the AIATSIS catalogue.

For access to audiovisual material contact the AIATSIS from our webpage <http://aiatsis.gov.au/get-involved/contact-us>, or email <[collectionenquiry@aiatsis.gov.au](mailto:collectionenquiry@aiatsis.gov.au)>.

**Important:** Before clicking on the links to the catalogue entries please read our [sensitivity message](#).

## **Archivist's note**

For many years after deposit at AIATSIS in 1973 these files of research material for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society were held in the Institute Library in a filing cabinet together with their card indexes where they were used occasionally for research purposes. In 2008 the files and card indexes were transferred into archives boxes and shelved in the repository at MS 3375/Boxes 1-26. That MS number appears to have been a typographical error, as the main body of Charles Rowley's papers (94 archives boxes) are held at MS 3775. Although there are other research papers for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society at MS 3775, notably records of household surveys, the research material files and indexes now at MS 5014 have been processed as a separate record group to facilitate archival control.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE**

Charles Dunford Rowley (1905-1985) was born and grew up in central western NSW where he attending bush schools at Windeyer and Dunedoo, and high schools at Mudgee and Cowra. He enrolled at Sydney University in 1923 graduating in English and History in 1926 with 1<sup>st</sup> class honours. He played first grade rugby league and boxed.

Rowley taught at government high schools in rural NSW from 1928 to 1938. He married Irene Klingner in Brisbane in December 1934. In 1939 Rowley completed an MA in History at Sydney University, again with 1<sup>st</sup> class honours, and was appointed a lecturer at Sydney Teachers' College. In 1942 Rowley joined the Australian Imperial Force, where he rose to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Australian Army Education Service, New Guinea Force.

Released from the AIF in January 1946, Rowley held senior positions with the Australian Universities Commission and in 1949 moved to the Commonwealth Office of Education. From 1950 to 1964 Rowley was Principal of the Australian School of Pacific Administration at Mosman in Sydney. ASOPA trained patrol officers, teachers and other colonial administrators for duty in Papua New Guinea. In 1957 its brief was extended by the Commonwealth Department of Territories to include training of officials in the Northern Territory.

From April 1964 until April 1968 Rowley directed a study of Aborigines in Australian Society sponsored by the Social Science Research Council of Australia (SSRC), its most ambitious project up to that date. The project gathered and organised the research materials, and made the indexes to it, which comprise this group of Rowley's papers (MS 5014).<sup>6</sup>

Based on the material gathered for the research project Rowley wrote three seminal books on the contemporary situation of Australian Aborigines which were published as *Aboriginal Policy and Practice*, Volumes I-III: *The destruction of Aboriginal society* (1970), *Outcasts in white Australia* (1971) and *The remote Aborigines* (1971). Those three volumes and ten others produced by participants in the research project were published by the Australian National University Press in the series, *Aborigines in Australian Society*.

In May 1968 Charles Rowley took up the position of Professor of Political Studies at the newly established University of Papua New Guinea in Port Moresby when the country and its people were striding towards independence.

In 1974 Professor Rowley returned to Canberra, where he served until 1979 as Executive-Director of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia (formerly, the Social Science Research Council of Australia). Concurrently, in 1975 he was appointed by the Federal Labor government as chairman of a newly formed Aboriginal Land Fund Commission, authorised to

---

<sup>6</sup> Results of Aboriginal household surveys sponsored by the research project are also held at the Institute with the group of Rowley's papers at MS 3775.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

buy pastoral properties for Aboriginal people to develop. The Commission was progressively wound down by the Fraser government until it was abolished in 1980.

In retirement Professor Rowley pursued his research and writing on Aborigines in Australian society as a visiting fellow at the Australian National University from 1979 until 1981, and then in the same position at the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. Rowley advocated reconciliation and restitution and was an active member of the Aboriginal Treaty Committee. He attacked the Fraser government for lack of commitment to land rights in his *A matter of Justice* (1978) and chastised the Hawke government for procrastination in *Recovery: the politics of Aboriginal land reform* (1986) which was in-press when Rowley died.

Rowley was still working at the Institute of Aboriginal Studies, writing an account of his extensive field studies of Aborigines in the Sydney area, when he fell ill. From the Institute building Rowley "could see the land that a great grandfather had farmed not long after the first interracial encounter beside the Molonglo River" (Inglis).

Charles Rowley died on 18 September 1985.

**Sources**

W.D. Borrie, *Dr Charles Rowley*, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, <http://www.assa.edu.au/fellowship/fellow/deceased/100095>, accessed online 1 June 2015.

K.S. Inglis, 'Rowley, Charles Dunford (1906–1985)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/rowley-charles-dunford-14191/text25203>, published first in hardcopy 2012, accessed online 1 June 2015.

Peter Lawrence, 'Obituary [Charles Dunford Rowley]', *Oceania*, 56:3, Mar 1986, pp.215-217. *Canberra Times*, 19 September 1985, p.15.

*Sydney Morning Herald*, 19 September 1985, p.18.

Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, *Annual Report*, 1986, p.44.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

## **SERIES DESCRIPTION**

### **Series 1 Research Material Files**

117 subject files arranged in alphabetical order by file title; each file consisting of a variety of documents, each of which is folio numbered. Subject, author and title indexes to the documents are held at MS 5014/3, 4 & 5. The item list of the files (below) includes a calendar of the main documents held in each file.

The documents on file range from ephemeral material, such as cuttings and leaflets, pamphlets and press cuttings, to printed sets of Government legislation on Aboriginal affairs, and copies of annual reports, meeting papers, reports and correspondence of government departments, missions and Aboriginal rights organisations, academic articles and conference papers.

The files also include original bibliographies, detailed synopses of press reports, abstracts of publications and unpublished theses, other research reports and notes for file on conversations and other matters compiled by Charles Rowley, his colleagues, Jenny Atkins, Jeremy Long and Louise Hercus, and other project staff, Fancy Lawrence, Helen Woodger and Doris Middleton. Investigations were also sponsored by the research project, the visit to Cape Barren Island by Penny Wagstaff, Jenny Gibson and Jim Manning In February 1966.

Academic colleagues also contributed documents. For example: Fay Gale, a lecturer in Geography at the University of Adelaide, provided reports on household surveys, Aboriginal hostels, children's homes and social services in South Australia; Diane Barwick commented on discrimination against Aborigines in Canberra and Yass, and on the proposed closure of the Lake Tyers settlement; and there are many papers by C.M. Tatz of Monash University on Aboriginal housing, health, employment, justice and other matters.

Reporting on the documentation strategy adopted by the research project, Rowley stated that he had decided to embark on a study of Aboriginal policy and practice, rather than focus on the plight of Aborigines in 'settled areas', as advised by the Social Science Research Council.

Rowley's account of the mechanics of the research project emphasises the importance of the indexes as a research tool, as well as the documents gathered in the research materials files:

Low priorities for Aboriginal studies had resulted in the vast amount of material available remaining largely unorganised by research scholars. There was a great abundance of it....

Fortunately, some very important work had been commissioned by university departments, and was available in unpublished theses....From these theses many basic documents could be quickly located. But they were in libraries all over Australia....

By a lucky short-cut, possible because a Victorian lady had kept press cuttings for many years, we were able to index press references which would have taken years of work by a research assistant. We made special studies of parliamentary debates, especially in the years

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

when new Aboriginal laws were introduced. We indexed selected matter from records of meetings, the annual reports, pamphlets, articles, and the like. The index was developed progressively throughout the four years, and includes references and cross –references on some 10,000 cards – so that even if the original material is lost, it can be replaced. We did not of course index books; but we did have the facilities and the need to index all legislation dealing with Aborigines; and as many references to them in other legislation (for instance in drinking and health laws) as we could find at the time.<sup>7</sup>

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/1** Abstracts (in alphabetical order under author's name), un-numbered, as follows:

- Abstract, Ts., 6pp., from Jeremy Beckett, *Politics in the Torres Straits Islands*, PhD thesis, May 1963.
- Abstract, Ms, 31pp., from R.M. & C.H. Berndt, *From Black to White in South Australia*, Cheshire, 1951.
- Brief notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 5pp. from J.W. Bleakley, *The Aborigines of Australia*, Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1961.
- Brief notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from Charles Duguid, *No Dying Race*, 1963.
- Abstracts by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p. from A.P. Elkin, 'Australian Aborigines – their present position and their future', *Australian Natural History*, Vol.XIV, No.8, 15 Dec 1963, pp.259-162, Ts., 1p., and Elkin, 'The Aborigines, Our National Responsibility', *Australian Quarterly*, No.23, 1934, pp.52-60.
- Abstract Ts., 2pp. from John Howard Griffin, *Black Like Me*, London, Panther, n.d.
- Abstract by JPML, 8 Apr 1965, Ts., 3pp., from Alison Harvey, *Ethnic and Sociological Study of an Australian Mixed-Blood Group in Alice Springs, NT, with reference to ethnic assimilation and interaction of groups*, BA or Dip Athrop thesis, University of Sydney, Sep 1946.
- Abstract by J. Atkins, Ts., 11pp., from A.O. Neville, *Australia's Coloured Minority*, Sydney, 1948,.
- Abstracts by CDR, Ms, c.15pp., from three articles by Marie Reay, 'A half-caste Aboriginal community in north-western NSW [Walgett]', *Oceania*, Vol.15, p.296; 'Native thought in rural NSW', *Oceania*, Vol.20, Dec 1949, p.89; and with G. Sitlington, 'Class and status in a mixed-blood community [Moree]', *Oceania*, Vol.18, Mar 1948.

[Back to top](#)

---

<sup>7</sup> Rowley, *From humbug to politics*, pp.16-18.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/2** Agriculture, Folio 1-3, c.1963-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Agriculture – J. Gasteen, *Agricultural Training and Land Settlement: submission by the Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League to the Queensland Select Committee on Aboriginal Problems*, 1964, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 2, Agriculture – F.H. Bauer, 'A Pinch of Salt: trace-element agriculture in Australia', *Californian Geographer*, Vol.IV, 1963, pp.55-62.
- Folio 3, Agriculture – Anon., *Special Schemes for Rural Training in Southern WA*, n.d., Ts., carbon, 4pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/3** Arts, Folio A-C, 1-19, 1936-1965, as follows:

- Folio A1-A2, B1-B7 & C, Arts – synopses of press reports, 1936-1960.
- Folio 1-2, Arts – press cuttings.
- Folio 3, Arts – W.A. McElroy, 'Aboriginal Orderliness in Central Arnhem Land', reprint from *Oceania*, Vol.27, No.4, Jun 1957.
- Folio 4-19, Arts – press cuttings, 1964-1965.

**MS 5014 1/4** Attitudes, Folio A-U, 1-62 & others, c.1919-1967, as follows :

- Folio A-Q, Attitudes – synopses of press reports and some press cuttings, 1919-1965.
- Folio R-U, Attitudes – European – synopses of press reports and some press cuttings, 1927-1964.
- Folio 1, Attitudes – R. Taft, *Social distance survey*, Perth, 1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 2, Attitudes – press cutting, 'Corroboree board theft' [Noonkabah Station, West Kimberleys], *SMH*, 22 May 1964.
- Folio 3-, Attitudes – book reviews, c.20 press cuttings, c.1944-1964.
- Folio 4, Attitudes – C.H. & R.M. Berndt, 'An Oenpelli Monologue: culture-contact, reprint from *Oceania*, 22:1, Sep 1951, pp.24-52.
- Folio 5-17, Attitudes – press cuttings, May-Nov 1964.
- Folio 18, Attitudes – James Morgan (Coraki), Report to the Aborigines of New South Wales, 27 Oct 1964, Ts., roneo, 2pp., with press cutting, 'Aboriginal [Morgan] say cooperatives solution. Board's assimilation policy inadequate', *SMH*, 2 Nov 1964.
- Folio 19, Attitudes – Abstract from J.B. Cleland, 'The future of the Australian Aboriginal', *MJA*, 2 Jan 1960, pp.28-29, & replies, Ts., 3pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20, Attitudes – Allan Ashbolt, *A Study in Attitudes: documentary broadcast* (re attitudes among the white and Aboriginal communities in Moree, NSW, of transcript of radio talk), 18 Jun 1957, Ts., 17pp.
- Folio 21-26, Attitudes – press cuttings, Jan-Feb 1965.
- Folio 27, Attitudes – notes from Marchant (Leslie R. Marchant's thesis, *Native administration in Western Australia, 1886-1905*, UWA BA Hons thesis, 1953) and R.H. Black, *Half-castes inherit the vices of both races*, Anthropology 1 Diploma essay, n.d. (c.1960), Ts., 1p.
- Folio 28, Attitudes – notes by J. Atkins from extracts from the *Argus*, 1918-1931, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 29 & 30, Attitudes – J.A. Kane, 'The need for compulsion: a review of the native education series', *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:10, Nov 1961, with letter to the editor re Kane's article from S.G. Middleton (Commissioner for native Welfare) in the same issue, pp.307-308.
- Folio 31, Attitudes – Ata Gordrum (?), *Minority Group Reactions (to Point Pearce Aboriginal Reserve)*, Oct 1964, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 32, Attitudes – Robert H. Black MD, *Half-castes inherit the vices of both races*, Anthropology 1 Diploma essay, n.d. (c.1960), Ms., 15pp.
- Folio 33, Attitudes – Notes re 'self-fulfilling prophecy' from Robert K. Merton, *Social Theory and Social Structure*, London, 1956, Ms., 8pp.
- Folio 35, Attitudes – Note on Customary Life (by C.D. Rowley?), Ts., 2pp., n.d., suggested by comment in Docker.
- Folio 34, 26-39, Attitudes – press cuttings, Mar-Jun 1965, including, 'Australian immigration bar or race bar?', *Bersama-sama* (Malaysian Students' Association, Sydney), 3:2, 11 Jun 1965.
- Folio 40, Attitudes – Note by C.D. Rowley, *Reactions to Prejudice and Discrimination*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 41-53, Attitudes – press cuttings, Jul 1965-Apr 1966, including folio 42, Jeremy Beckett, 'The Land Where the Crow Flies backwards', *Quadrant*, Vol.9, No.10, Jul-Aug 1965, and folio 46, 'Australia and Racism: condensation of a lunch hour address given at St Mark's Library by Dr W.E.H. Stanner', *Canberra Times*, 22 & 23 Oct 1965.
- Folio 54, Attitudes – Jeremy Beckett, 'Kinship, Mobility and Community among Part-Aborigines in Rural Australia', *International journal of Comparative Sociology*, Vol.6, No.1, Mar 1965, pp.2-23.
- Folio 55, Attitudes – University of WA, Dept of Psychology, *Analysis of Tolerance Ratings*, etc., Perth, 1965, Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 56-62, Attitudes – press cuttings, Oct 1966-Jun 1967.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/5** Bibliographies (Work in Progress, unpublished theses, *etc.*), Folio 1-30, c.1960s, as follows:

- Folio 1, (Aboriginal Affairs, Parkville, Victoria?), *Australian Academic Studies on Topics Relating to Aborigines*, Feb 1963, Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 2, Australian School of Pacific Administration, *Library Accessions List., Jan-March 1964*, Ts., roneo, 11pp. & Folio 10, Jul-Aug 1964.
- Folio 3, Western Australian Archives, *Draft Inventory of the Records of the Aborigines Protection Board and its successors*, n.d. (c.1960), Folio 4, C.R. Crowley (Secretary, Dept of Territories, Canberra) to CD Rowley, 16 Apr 1964, attaching Ts, roneo, 27pp., includes at Appendix X, 'Note on Records held by the Department of Native Welfare' (Head Office, District and Sub-district Offices), 1p.
- Folio 4, C.R. Lambert (Secretary, Dept of Territories) to C.D. Rowley, 16 Apr 1964, enclosing copies of all material forwarded to the Department by Professor R.S. Parker (Honorary Secretary, Social Science Research Council of Australia) in response to Parker's survey in 1961 of the conduct of Aboriginal research in Australia, Ts., p/c, 37pp. Note that Lambert's cover note states that Parker's survey arose "from discussion at the 1961 Aboriginal Welfare Conference on the need for further study and research in respect of particular problems ..."
- Folios 5, 8, 9, 18, 26, 29, 30, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, *Bibliography, Series A: Selected Periods*, Nos.1-7, 1961-Oct 1965.
- Folio 13 & 14, Diane Barwick, *Arnhem Land: Government Settlements, Missions, Cattle Stations. Classified by area: basic information, acculturation, demography*, n.d., Ts., carbon, c.10pp.
- Folio 15, Robert Sharman (Queensland State Archivist) to Mrs C.M. Burton (Administrative Assistant, AIAS), 13 Jun 1963, re records relating to Aborigines in Queensland, on Native Police and related matters, held in the State Archives, of interest to Mr Moore for his bibliography, Ts., transcript, 2pp.
- Folio 22, *Australian Papers*, Nos.1-5, Contents Lists, Vols.1-5, Ts., 7pp.
- Folio 23, Public Library of South Australia, *Aborigines of Australia: a catalogue of publications of the Libraries Board of South Australia dealing wholly or in part with the Aborigines of Australia*, Adelaide, Libraries Board, 1964.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/6** Case Histories, Folio A-H, 1-38, c.1934-1966, notes, press cuttings and synopses of press reports, as follows:



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio A1-A7, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1923-1961, Ts., 6pp., re Bill Bull, Charles Barrett, Julia Nevin, Fisher Marks, Barak 'last Aborigine of the Yarra tribe', Douglas Grant, Jemima Dunolly, Curley Williamson, Mulga Fred, Mrs Bull of Lake Tyers; Tom Foster 'only survivor of the Yarra Yarra tribe'; Jack & Victor Mulder; Roy Peckham of Dubbo; Joan Brown of Alexandria; Healesville residents: Alfred Davis, 'Lanky' Manton, Billy Russell; Elizabeth Davis of Healesville; George Dutton corroboree expert; Steve Dodd of Alice Springs; Marlene Williams, niece of Bill Onus, Ashburton; Emma Bryant, Lakes Entrance; Lucy McGuinness of Darwin; Ngarla Kunoth, the 'Jedda' girl; Ethel Birch of Daly Waters; Lois Briggs of Shepparton; and David Unaipon in Sydney.
- Folio B1-B4, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1934-1960, Ts., 4pp., re Charles Barrett photo album; Mrs M.M. Bennett of Mount Margaret; Mr N.M. Morney of Mont Albert; Mr Arthur P.A. Burden, general secretary of the Aborigines Uplift Society, President of the Australian Aborigines' League; Private Jack Patten, returned after 2 years service in the Middle East; Pvt Les Moyle, W. Onus, Pastor Douglas Nicholls and others at Church of Christ, Fitzroy; Glenice Hudson and Sister Ellis at Bethesda Aborigines Mission Hall, Fitzroy; Chief Secretary Slater, Under Secretary Chapman and members of BPA (?), Melbourne; Joan Warburton, Ballarat Orphanage; Judy Onus, Bethesda Mission, Northcote; Fleetwood Lawrence Clarke of Warrnambool Aborigines Settlement; Doug Nicholls at 26<sup>th</sup> meeting of United Aborigines Mission, Adelaide; Pam Nicholls with Chief Jacob Chirnside in Parliamentary Library, Melbourne; Les Rose, death at Framlingham; Pvt Steve Dodd, returning to Victoria from Korea – there were 5 other Aborigines with him in 1<sup>st</sup> Btn, 3 were killed in action, 2 invalided home; Arthur Edwards of Balranald with his bride, Mary Murray; Mr and Mrs Harold Blair, with baby Narida, Bethesda Hospital; Miss Jean Hughes & Mrs Margaret Tucker at MRA World Assembly; Doug Nicholls injured in Car accident; wedding of Nola Karpaney and Norman Baxter, Robinvale; children from Robinvale at Portsea Lord Mayor's Camp; P.E. Felton, speech at Camberwell Businessmen's Club; Margaret Tucker presenting boomerang to Sir William and Lady Slim; Garry and Brian Murray from Mooroopna; Bill Onus at Parliament House; Ada Deacon of Robinvale & Mary Kelly of Balranald; Tim Powder, Police Tracker; Aboriginal children from lake Tyers, including Marilyn Fenton, Terry hood, Mary Saunders and Doreen Harrison; Robert Tudawali, Doug Nicholls at Ike Cole's flat in South Yarra; David (5 yrs) and Christine Pearce (6yrs) living with Mrs Rosemary Dorman of Kew; Louise Moore (7-10yrs) from Swan Hill at Portsea Lord Mayor's Camp.
- Folio C & C1, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1957-1959, Ts., 2pp., as follows: Doris (19), Christine (4) and Faye (2) from Crocker Island adopted/fostered by Mr & Mrs W.A. Deutsher of East Brighton; Robert (3) and his sister, Heather (5 months) from an orphanage in Northern NSW adopted by Mr and Mrs Ben Veen of Albury; Susanna Joy (2) adopted by van Noods in Perth.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio D, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1958-1959, Ts., 1p., re Joyce Blitner.
- Folio E, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1952, Ts., 1p., re William (Bill) Onus.
- Folio F, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1960-1961, Ts., 1p., re Sonny Graham.
- Folio G, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1943-1960, Ts., 3pp., re parties, functions and fundraising.
- Folio H1-H3, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1944-1963, Ts., 3pp., re Harold Blair.
- Folio 1, Case histories – press cutting re Kath Walker, 'There's a rush to buy her poetry', *Sun-Herald*, 14 Jun 1964.
- Folio 2, Case histories – press cutting re Ruby Langford, 'Long hard road from Bonalbo to Surry Hills', *SMH*, 10 Jul 1964.
- Folio 3, Case histories – press cutting re Mrs A. McLeod, 'Assimilation at Green Valley: Aboriginal woman to become JP', *SMH*, 22 Jul 1964.
- Folio 4, Case histories – Mavis Latham (Mavis Thorpe Clark), *The man from Cummerooonja*, re Pastor Nicholls, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 5, Case histories – press cutting re Nari Djagamara, 'Fullblood, 21, for Sydney ceremony', *SMH*, 8 Jul 1964.
- Folio 6, Case histories – *Interview with Mrs Davis, 23 Lewis St., Redfern*, 8 Sep 1964, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 7, Case histories – press cutting, re Francis Cameron, 'Moolawayya wants a land of plenty', *Australian*, 26 Aug 1964.
- Folio 8, Case histories – press cutting re Gary Williams, 'Aboriginal seeking career in law', *SMH*, 5 Oct 1964.
- Folio 9, 9a, Case histories – press cuttings, re Charles Perkins, 'Old Australians', *SMH*, 30 Oct 1964, p.1; 'The first Aboriginal to take a degree', *SMH*, 8 Jan 1966.
- Folio 10a-10d, Case histories – press cuttings re Joe Timbery, Nov 1964-Mar 1965.
- Folio 11, Case histories – press cutting re Mrs Kathleen Lester, 'Sydney queen of aborigines', *SMH*, 3 Nov 1964.
- Folio 12, Case histories – press cuttings re Percy Bamblett, 'Hope comes to Percy's shanty home', *SMH*, 17 Jul 1964; 'Blind Aboriginal walks safely with seeing eye', *SMH*, 21 Jan 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 13, Case histories – press cutting re Bert Groves, 'Aboriginal custodian', *Sun-Herald*, 29 Nov 1964, p.88.
- Folio 14a-14c, Case histories – press cuttings re Sidney James Cook (organiser with North Australian Workers Union), Jan-Feb 1965.
- Folio 15, Case histories – press cutting re Yvonne Goolagong, 'Wimbledon is her goal', *Daily Telegraph*, 12 Jan 1965.
- Folio 16, Case histories – press cutting re Bumblebee, extract from Keith Willey's, "Eaters of the Lotus", *Australian*, 8 Feb 1965.
- Folio 17, Case histories – Alta Gordon, *Point Pearce Biography*, Nos.1-10, n.d. (c.1964), Ts., 15pp.
- Folio 18, Case histories – Jennifer Bunden (?), Notes from conversation with Mr and Mrs Ballangarnie, Blacktown, NSW, Ms., carbon, 12pp.
- Folio 19, Case histories – press cutting re Rev. Don Brady, 'Only on Sundays', *Bulletin*, 6 Mar 1965, p.9.
- Folio 20, Case histories – press cutting re Allan Moarywaalla, 'The ballad singer from Marble Bar', *Australian*, 6 Mar 1965.
- Folio 21-28, Case histories – synopses of press reports, 1946-1961, Ts., 10pp., re Philip Roberts, from Roper River Mission; Ruth Daylight; Sandy Wilka of Katherine; Winnie Bamara of Umeewarra Mission; Margaret Williams at University of Queensland; Betty Fisher from Crocker Island; the Rupert Stuart case; Robert Tudawali, star of *Jedda* film.
- Folio 29a & 29b, Case histories – press cuttings re Charles Perkins: Richard Hall, 'Portrait of an Australian with a mission: set my people free', *Australian*, 27 Apr 1965; Peter Hastings, 'A militant champion of equality', *CT*, 8 Apr 1965.
- Folio 30, Case histories – press cutting re Gwoja Jungarai, 'One Pound Jimmy on Walkabout', *SMH*, 28 Jul 1965, p.1.
- Folio 31, Case histories – notes on film, *Faces in the Sun* (Methodist Overseas Mission), shown on ABC television, 11 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 32, Case histories – synopsis of press report re Bert Pinkie, of Bordertown, SA, 31 Aug 1955, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 33, Case histories – press cutting re Harry Penrith (Registrar, Wagga Agricultural College), 'Harry Penrith – a personality and a purpose', *Vision* (Paulian Association, Sydney), Nov 1965.
- Folio 34, Case histories – synopsis of press report re Georgia Lee, singer in London, *Courier Mail*, 28 Dec 1954.
- Folio 35, Case histories – press report re Harold Wallace, artist of Adelaide, 'A boy with a dream', *Woman's Day*, 28 Feb 1966.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 36, Case histories – transcript of report re Charles Perkins, 'Aborigine', *Bangkok World*, 9 Jan 1966.
- Folio 37, Case histories – notes re Kath Walker from a paper by Mr Albrecht (Paul G. Albrecht, Field Superintendent, Fink River Mission, Alice Springs), n.d., Ms., 3pp.
- Folio 38, Case histories – press cutting re Charles Perkins, 'Dreamtime 66... Hettie of the Alice sees her boy graduate', *Woman's Day*, 16 May 1966.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/7** Cooperatives (general theory in numerical order, folio 1-2; specific cooperatives in alphabetical order and if more than one, then numbered), c.1954-1965: essays, press cuttings, transcripts from press reports, copies of correspondence and reports, as follows:

- Folio 1, Cooperatives – general – Katrin Wilson, *Cooperatives, leadership and assimilation*, 1962, Ts., 8pp.
- Folio 2, Cooperatives – general – synopses of press reports, 1950-1960, Ts., 1p.
- Cooperatives – Condoblin, 1 – press cutting, 'Aborigines plan 500-acre farm near Condoblin', *SMH*, 28 Feb 1964.
- Cooperatives – Maningrida, 1 – Mr Atkins in response to question re Fishing project, Maningrida, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 28 Sep 1965, p.3177.
- Cooperatives – Mullewa, 1 – press cutting, 'Aboriginal farm project', *West Australian*, 9 Sep 1964.
- Cooperatives – Numbahging, Cabbage Tree Island, 1 – Russ McCrohan, *A Community in Action*, n.d., Ts., 11pp.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 1 – abstracts from John Wilson, *Authority and leadership in a 'new style' Australian Aboriginal community: Pindan, Western Australia*, 1961, UWA MA thesis, Ts., 16pp.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 2-4 – not used.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 5 – *Information from Stan Davies (sic) on the Nomad Group*, 4 Feb 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 6a – F.W. Humphries (Director, Commonwealth Dept of Social Services, Perth) to D.W. McLeod (Port Hedland, WA), 12 Jan 1965, Ts., transcript, 2pp., re withdrawal of pensions from the Nomad pensioners.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 6b – Stan Davey (Hon. General Secretary, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders) to Minister for Social Services, Canberra, 29 Jan 1965, Ts., transcript, 1p., re payment of unemployment benefits to Aborigines who have refused work offered at under-award rates.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Cooperatives – Pindan – Stan Davey (Honorary Secretary, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders) to S. Wallace (Director of Education, Perth), 27 Apr 1965, Ts., p/c, 2pp., re Davey's visit to Roebourne, Port Hedland area, to make contact with D.W. McLeod and the people of 'Nomads Pty Ltd', with attached report by Stan Davey, *Report on Visit to Nomads Pty Ltd prepared for the Trade Union Aid Nomads Committee*, 23 Jan 1965, Ts., p/c, 5pp.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 7 – Stan Davey, *Report on Visit to Nomads Pty Ltd prepared for the Trade Union Aid Nomads Committee*, 23 Jan 1965, Ts., transcript, 4pp.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 8 – press cutting, 'Aborigines not denied relief money', *Australian*, 4 Mar 1965.
- Cooperatives – Pindan, 9a-9k – synopses of press reports, Apr 1946-Jan 1960, Ts., 7pp.
- Cooperatives – Tranby, 1-4 – publications of Co-Operative for Aborigines Limited (Tranby), including: *News Bulletin* No.3, n.d. (c.1964); *Annual Summer School* [program], 1964 & 1965.
- Cooperatives – Yarrabah Reserve, Qld, 1 – press cutting, 'Co-ops', *Age*, 25 Aug 1954(?).

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/8** Councils, Folio 1-7, 1961-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Councils – J.P.M. Long (Senior Research Fellow, Welfare), *Some problems of Village Councils on Missions and Settlements* [in the Northern Territory], Jun 1961, Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folios 2 & 3, Councils – J.P.M. Long, *Councils on Settlements and Missions: Survey Report*, Ts., roneo, 6pp., with cover note from H.C. Giese (Director of Welfare, Darwin) addressed to Superintendents, 28 Mar 1963, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 4, Councils – press cutting, 'Councils for Aborigines', *Advertiser*, 6 Jul 1965.
- Folio 5, Councils – *Aboriginal Initiative at Mullewa: The Mullewa Native Council*, n.d., Ts., carbon, 6pp.
- Folio 6, Councils – press cutting, 'A whiteman's debt', *Australian*, 22 Oct 1965, re Bill Jeffrey.
- Folio 7, Councils – press cutting, 'Aborigines lack pride in own race – Perkins', *SMH*, 13 Jul 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/9** Courts, Folio A-U, 1-20, 1907-1966: transcripts from press reports and press cuttings, together with:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio A-F, Courts – synopses of press reports, 1934-1961, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio G1-G2, Courts – Court cases, NT – sex – synopses of press reports, 1938, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio H, Courts – Court cases, NT – Granger Smith – synopses of press reports, Jul 1948, Ts., 1p.
- Folio I1-I3, Courts – Court cases, NT – Tuckiar – synopses of press reports, 1923-1924, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio J, Courts – Court cases – synopses of press reports, 1928 & 1930, Ts., 1p.
- Folio K, Courts – synopses of press report, 1953 & 1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio L-M, Courts – Court cases, NT – synopses of press reports, 1934 & 1939, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio N-Q, Courts – Court cases – synopses of press reports, 1907-1958, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio R, Courts – Native, NT – synopsis of press report, *Courier Mail*, 20 Apr 1940, p.7, Ts., 1p.
- Folio S, Courts – Court cases, NT – Chambers Bros – synopsis of press report, *Courier Mail*, 3 Mar 1956, p.1, Ts., 1p.
- Folio T, Courts – synopses of press reports, *Courier Mail*, Mar-Dec 1934, Ts., 1p.
- Folio U, Courts – Native – synopsis of report, *Brisbane Courier*, 1 Mar 1952, p.5, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1, Courts – transcript of press cutting, 'Bias alleged in trial of Aborigines by two Territory JPs', *SMH* (?), 1962, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 2-9, Courts – press cuttings, Mar-Oct 1964, 8pp.
- Folio 10, Courts – Native Affairs, WA – synopsis of report, *Herald*, 31 Mar 1937, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 11-12, Courts – Court cases, NSW – press cuttings, Mar-Jul 1965, 2pp.
- Folio 13, Courts – Court cases, NT – press cuttings, re Tjampa Yala-Yala, Alice Springs, *SMH*, 5 Aug 1965, p.1.
- Folio 14, Courts – Chart showing numbers and categories of offences committed by Aborigines in Queensland, 1928-1938, compiled by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 15-18, Courts – press cuttings, Aug-Dec 1965.
- Folio 19, Courts – Geoffrey Sawer, 'Judge Martin Kriewaldt: nine years of the Northern Territory Supreme Court', reprint from *Adelaide Law Review*, Vol.1, No.2, pp.148-168.
- Folio 20, Courts – press cutting, H. Martin (Malvern, Victoria), 'Justice for Aboriginal, letter to editor, *Australian*, 8 Jun 1966, re harsh sentences at Palm Island, Qld, and legal representation of Aborigines in NT Courts, 1p.
- Note: Courts of Native Affairs in file, 'Law' (as a legal point). See also, 'Crime'.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/10/1** Civic Rights, File 1, Pt.1, synopses of press reports, A-Z, 1934-1965.

**MS 5014 1/10/2** Civic Rights, File 1, Pt.2, Folio 1-70, 1960-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1-6, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Apr-May 1964.
- Folio 7, Civic Rights – abstract from R.M. Berndt, 'The Status of Australian Aborigines', *Quadrant*, Vol.1, No.5, Summer 1960-61, pp,47-56, Ms., 6pp.
- Folio 8, Civic Rights – 'For Freedom Now', extract from transcript of Kenneth Clark's interview with Martin Luther King, Roy Wilkins and others, 22 Jul 1963, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 9, Civic Rights – 'The Negro and the American Promise', extract from transcript of Kenneth Clark's interview with Martin Luther King, Malcolm X and James Baldwin, 24 Jun 1963, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 10, Civic Rights – William M. Murray (ed.), *The Struggle for Dignity*, Melbourne, Council for Aboriginal Rights (Vic), Mar 1962, 80pp. [Held at AIATSIS Library – P-MUR.]
- Folio 11, Civic Rights – press cutting, Gillian Harrison, 'Hypocrisy of National Aborigines Day', *Honi Soit*, 30 Jun 1964.
- Folio 12, Civic Rights – R.M. Berndt, *Comments on the 'Statement Relating to Social Welfare Legislation' in the Northern Territory*, 9 Apr 1964, Ts., 8pp.
- Folio 13, Civic Rights – C.M. Tatz (Monash University), *Statement to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council Inquiring into Social Welfare Legislation*, 13 Apr 1964, Ts., roneo, 17pp.
- Folio 13a, Civic Rights – C.D. Rowley, *Evidence before the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of the Northern Territory 1964: some impressions from the NT evidence*, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio 14, Civic Rights – C.M. Tatz, 'A Race Apart: the problem of our 100,000 aborigines', reprint from *The Age*, 4 & 5 Jun 1964, 4pp.
- Folio 15, Civic Rights – reference to Shirley Andrews and Rodney Hall, *Social services for Aborigines*, Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement, 1963.
- Folio 16-18, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Jul -Aug 1964.
- Folio 19, Civic Rights – synopses of press reports, 1938-1939, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 20-64, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Feb-Sep 1964.
- Folio 65, Civic Rights – Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Advancement League and Exservicemen's League, Thursday Island, Torres Strait Exservicemen and repatriation, ... Scrap the 'Native Members Act' – Apply repatriation to all, n.d., Ts., roneo, 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 66, Civic Rights – Notes re exemptions from Appendix 7 of from Berndt, *From Black to White in South Australia*, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 67, Civic Rights – press cutting, John Stubbs, 'Drink splits a town', *Australian*, 12 Nov 1964.
- Folio 68, Civic Rights – reference to question by Mr Williamson re social services, *House of Representatives Debates*, 1 Sep 1964, p.832.
- Folio 69, Civic Rights – press cutting, 'Church bans Aborigines who drink', *CT*, 1 Oct 1964.
- Folio 70, Civic Rights – press cutting, 'Qualified citizenship', *West Australian*, 19 Oct 1964.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/11** Civic Rights, File 2, Folio 71-159, 1964-1967, as follows:

- Folio 71, Civic Rights – H. Smith (Director of Social Work Training, University of Queensland), *Statement regarding the supply of alcohol to Aborigines*, n.d. (1964), Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 72, Civic Rights – H. Smith, Social Welfare Needs of Australian Aborigines, Submission by *the Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League to the Queensland Select Committee on Aboriginal Problems*, 1964, Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 73-99, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Nov 1964-Apr 1965.
- Folio 100, Civic Rights – *The Australian Aborigines: A Summary of their Situation in all States in 1962*, Ts., p/c, 8pp.
- Folio 101-114, Civic Rights – press cuttings, May-Jul 1965.
- Folio 115, Civic Rights – abstract from Brian Fitzpatrick, *The Australian Commonwealth: a picture of the community, 1901-1955*, Melb., Cheshire, 1956, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 116, Civic Rights – abstract from Brian Fitzpatrick, 'Lesser Tribes without the Law', *Meanjin*, Summer 1958, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 117, Civic Rights – Yvonne Nicholls, *Not Slaves, Not Citizens: condition of the Australian Aborigines in the Northern Territory*, Melbourne, Australian Council for Civil Liberties, 1952, 36pp. [Held in AIATSIS Library, P NIC.]
- Folio 118-134, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Jun 1965-Jan 1966.
- Folio 135, Civic Rights – Department of Native Welfare, WA, *Citizens*, n.d. (1964), c.40pp., bound. ('New laws have been made giving natives of Western Australia rights similar to those of other men and women.') [Held in AIATSIS Library, P WES.]
- Folio 135 (bis), Civic Rights – C.M. Catz (Monash University), *Equality for Northern Territory and Queensland Aborigines*, ANZAAS, Hobart, 16 Aug 1965, Ts., roneo, 7pp.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 136, Civic Rights – Ian Spalding to Professor Gruen, 26 May 1966, over the use of 'equal and 'identical' in respect to civil rights, with comments by Rowley referring to 'equal pay', 1p.
- Folio 137, Civic Rights – A.P. Elkin, *Aborigines and Citizenship, Sydney, Association for the Protection of Native Races*, 1958, 31pp. [Held at AIATSIS Library, p.7893.]
- Folio 138, Ada Bromham, *The First Australians and the New Australians*, Perth, Aug 1959, 1 sheet, folded, 6pp., in support of Citizenship Rights for all First Australians. [No copy held in AIATSIS Library.]
- Folio 139-147, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Jul-Oct 1966.
- Folio 148, Civic Rights – A.B. Pittock (Federal Council for Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), *Submissions to the Northern Territory Sessional Committee on Integration*, n.d. (c.1966), Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 149, Civic Rights – *Student Action for Aborigines' Activities since first founded in May 1964*, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 150, Civic Rights – *Rights and Advancement* (newsletter of the Federal Council for Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), Nos.6 & 7, Feb & Mar 1967.
- Folio 151-159, Civic Rights – press cuttings, Sep 1966-Apr 1967.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014/ 1/12 Crime, Folio 1-22, 1964-1967, as follows:**

- Folio 1-3, Crime – Western Australia crime statistics, 1962-1964.
- Folio 4, Crime – extract from R.T. Napier (Commissioner of Police, Perth) to C.D. Rowley, 22 Oct 1965, re rate of convictions of Aborigines in the South West Land Division before and after 30 Jun 1964, when Aborigines were given permission to consume alcoholic liquor, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 5 & 6, Crime – press cutting and synopsis of press report, Jan & Sep 1965.
- Folio 7, Crime – *Information relating to arrests of and charges preferred against Aborigines and other persons at certain Police Stations [in NSW] for the period 1<sup>st</sup> July to 31<sup>st</sup> December 1965*, Ts, 2pp: statistics for Bourke, Brewarrina, Condobolin, Kempsey, Moree, Nowra, Redfern, Walgett & Wilcannia.
- Folio 8, Crime – *Social Science Research Council of Australia, Aborigines Project, 1.7.65-31.12.65*, Ts., 1p.: statistical comparison of changes laid against Aborigines and others at the following places in South Australia: Pt Augusta, Meningie, Berri, Pt Victoria, Oodnadatta, Pt Lincoln, Ceduna, Adelaide, Pt Adelaide.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 9, *Crime – Returns of Aborigines and others arrested*, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1965 at Collingwood, Echuca, Fitzroy, Lakes Entrance, Mildura, Mooroopna, Robinvale, St Kilda, Shepparton, Swan Hill and Warranambool.
- Folio 10, *Crime – press cutting, '2 aborigines on rape bid charges'*, *Daily Telegraph*, 2 Feb 1966.
- Folio 11, *Crime – Maori crime statistics, 1954 & 1958*, Ts., 1p., abstracted from J.K. Hunn, *Report on Department of Maori Affairs*, Wellington, Govt Printer, 1960.
- Folio 12-22, *Crime – press cuttings* Sep 1966-Mar 1967.
- See also: COURTS.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/13/1** Customs – Native, Pt.1, Folio 1-15 (gaps), 1931-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Customs – Native – A.P. Elkin, 'The Kopara: the settlement of grievances', *Oceania*, 2:2, Dec 1931.
- Folio 2, Customs – Native – Elkin, 'Notes on the social organization of the Worimi, a Kattang-speaking people', *Oceania*, 2:3, Mar 1932.
- Folio 3, Customs – Native – Elkin, 'Social organization in the Kimberley Division, North-Western Australia', *Oceania*, 2:3, Mar 1932.
- Folio 4, not used.
- Folio 5, Customs – Native – Elkin, 'Anthropology and the future of the Australian Aborigines', *Oceania*, 5:1, Sep 1934.
- Folio 6, not used.
- Folio 7, Customs – Native – Catherine H. Berndt, 'Expressions of grief among Aboriginal women', *Oceania*, 20:4, Jun 1950.
- Folio 8, Customs – Native – Catherine Berndt, 'A drama of North-Eastern Arnhem Land', *Oceania*, 22:3, Mar 1952.
- Folio 9, Customs – Native – A. Capell, 'The Walbri through their own eyes', *Oceania*, 23:2, Dec 1952.
- Folio 10, Customs – Native – W.J. Durrad, 'Notes on the Torres Islands', *Oceania*, 10:4, Jun 1940.
- Folio 11, Customs – Native – W.J. Durrad, 'Notes on the Torres Islands', *Oceania*, 11:2, Dec 1940.
- Folio 13, Customs – Native – H.K. Fry, 'Body and Soul: a study from Western Central Australia', *Oceania*, 3:3, Mar 1933.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 14, Customs – Native – H.K. Fry, 'Kinship in Western Central Australia', *Oceania*, 4:4, Jun 1934.
- Folio 15, Customs – Native – Theodore Hernandez, 'Social organization of the Drysdale River Tribes, North-West Australia', *Oceania*, 11:3, Mar 1941.

**MS 5014 1/13/2 Customs – Native, Pt.2, Folio 16-33 (gaps), 1931-1965, as follows:**

- Folio 16, Customs – Native – Theodore Hernandez, 'Children among the Drysdale River Tribes', *Oceania*, 12:2, Dec 1941.
- Folio 17, Customs – Native – Phyllis M. Kaberry, 'The Forrest River and Lyne River Tribes of North-West Australia: a report on field work', *Oceania*, 5:4, Jun 1935.
- Folio 18, Customs – Native – Phyllis Kaberry, 'Subsections in East and South Kimberley Tribes of North-West Australia', *Oceania*, 7:4, Jun 1937.
- Folio 19, Customs – Native – C. Tennant Kelly, 'Tribes of Cherburg Settlement, Queensland', *Oceania*, 5:4, Jun 1935.
- Folio 20, Customs – Native – A. Lommel, 'Notes on sexual behaviour and initiation, Wunambal Tribe, North-Western Australia', *Oceania*, 20:2, Dec 1949.
- Folio 21-22, not used.
- Folio 23, Customs – Native – F.D. McCarthy, 'Trade in Aboriginal Australia, and trade relations with Torres Strait, New Guinea and Malaya', *Oceania*, 10:1, Sep 1930.
- Folio 24, Customs – Native – Norman B. Tindale, 'Tribal and intertribal marriage among the Australian Aborigines', *Human Biology*, 25:3, Sep 1953.
- Folio 25, Customs – Native – N.D. Munn, 'The Walbiri sand story'.
- Folio 26, Customs – Native – J.E. Cawte, 'Australian ethnopsychiatry; the Walbiri doctor', *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2:25, 16 Dec 1964.
- Folio 27, Customs – Native – J.A. Barnes (ANU), *Discussion: physical and social factors in anthropology*, Feb 1964.
- Folio 28, Customs – Native – reference to Long, 3/9/65.
- Folio 29, Customs – Native – notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from Elkin, 'The Aborigines of the Walgett District', *Mankind*, 3:7, Apr 1945.
- Folio 30, Customs – Native – press cutting, John Yeomans, 'Child brides marry old men', *Sunday Sun*, 8 Jul 1965.
- Folio 31, Customs – Native – Jagara, *Frederick Engels, Lewis Morgan and the Australian Aborigine*, Sydney, Current Book Distributors, n.d., 64pp. (2 copies held in the AIATSIS Library at RP JAG.)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 32, Customs – Native – synopsis of report in *Courier Mail*, 9 Jan 1965, re Joe Tombery of Coolangatta complaining of white boomerang manufacturers in Sydney depriving Aborigines of traditional income, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 33, Customs – Native – E.C. Evans & J.P.M. Long, 'The Aborigines of Western Central Australia', *Geographical Journal*, 131:3, Sep 1965.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/14** Demography – Census 1961 – Australia – full-blood Aborigines (Commonwealth Bureau of Statistics): statistics by cities, towns and local government areas for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory, pp.1-91, p/c. “For letter 21 Sep 1965 from Acting Commonwealth Statistician concerning these tables see file in Correspondence and General files: 'Govt Depts – Federal – various'.”

**MS 5014 1/15** Demography, Folio A, 1-30, 1931-1966, as follows:

- Demography – NSW Aboriginal population on stations, 1939-1941, Ms., 1p.
- Demography – Queensland Aboriginal population on stations, 1946-1947, Ms., 1p.
- Demography – NT various population statistics 1931-1960, Ms, c.12pp.
- Folio A, Demography – synopses of press reports, 1955-1957, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1, Demography – press cutting, 'Big increase in Aboriginal race forecast', *SMH*, 13 May 1964.
- Folio 2, Demography – Victorian census figures, June 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 3, Demography – Diane Barwick, *Comments on draft of “Aboriginal Policy and Practice”*, 3 Aug 1964, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 4-6, Demography – press cuttings, Apr-May 1964.
- Folio 7, Demography – notes on Aboriginal population of Australia in 1947, Ms., 1p., from Berndt, *From Black to White in South Australia*, Appendix A.
- Folio 8, Demography – 'The 1961 Census', *Current Affairs Bulletin*, 32:6, 5 Aug 1963.
- Folio 9, Demography – Paul Hasluck (Minister for Territories) *Assimilation in Action*, Aug 1963, 12pp.; with C.E. Barnes (Minister for Territories), *Assimilation in Action: Progress*, Oct 1964, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 10, Demography – 'Population Distribution and Growth' in *Atlas of Australian Resources 2<sup>nd</sup> Series*, Canberra, Dept of National Development, 1964, 18pp.
- Folio 11-18, Demography – Census 30 Jun 1961, Aboriginal population numbers by State, region and town, Ts., 20pp.
- Folio 19a-19b, Demography – *Population count of Canberra 30<sup>th</sup> June 1965*, ABS, 5pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20(a)-(e), Demography – Northern Territory Population, various records 1957-1964, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 21, Demography – *Nominal roll of Aborigines and person of Aboriginal blood residing on the west coast of South Australia, not including this living in Koonibba and Yalata*, May 1963, 20pp., including map, p/c.
- Folio 22, Demography – press cutting, 'Census to be taken of Aborigines', *Advertiser*, 11 Dec 1965.
- Folio 23, Demography – P.M. Moodie (School of Public Health & Tropical Medicine), *The Recording of the Aboriginal race for Statistical Purposes: a submission to the Commonwealth and State Governments*, Apr 1966, Ts., 10pp., and appendices.
- Folio 24, Demography – *Aboriginal Population NSW*, 1961, Ts., 5pp., annotated.
- Folio 25, 25a & 26, Demography – J.P.M. Long (Research Fellow, Social Science Research Council Aborigines Project), *The numbers and distribution of Aborigines in Australia*, paper for seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 8pp., appendices and Ms notes.
- Folio 27, Demography – G. Sweeney (Public Relations Officer) to Chief Welfare Officer, re *Census of Aborigines – Northern/ Division of NT Graphs of Population*, 1 Aug 1956, Ts., copy, with graph, 'Population in Age Groups – Arnhem Land, Darwin district, Berkeley Tableland and Kimberley', Ms.
- Folio 28, Demography – Anon, *1961 Census : Aborigines*, re deficiencies in the census, 15 Oct 1965, Ts., 4pp., annotated.
- Demography – two graphs showing estimated Aboriginal populations in NSW 1880-1961, Ms., 2pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/16** Discrimination, A1-E27 and Folio 1-59, 1921-1967, as follows:

- Folio A, Discrimination – synopses of press reports, 1940-1955, Ts., 1p.
- Folio B1-B2, Discrimination – Nambucca Heads – synopses of press reports, Aug 1959-Feb 1959, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio C, Discrimination – case history – Ken Hampton of Ethelton, SA – synopses of press reports, Apr-May 1955, Ts., 1p.
- Folio D1-D6, Discrimination – synopses of press reports of discrimination in sport, employments, etc., and segregation at schools, hotels, residential settlements, municipal buildings and baths, etc., 1929-1961, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio E1-E27, Discrimination – synopses of press reports, 1936-1965, Ts., 27pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 1-4, Discrimination – press cuttings, May-Sep 1964, including Folio 3, John Yeamans, 'A Bus Ride to Freedom', *Sydney Sun*, 17 Sep 1964, report of an interview with Charles Perkins re formation of Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA) and planning for the freedom ride.
- Folio 5-6, Discrimination – synopses of press reports re Coolongatta 1945 and Kempsey 1949, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 6A-10, Discrimination – press cuttings, Jan 1964-Jan 1965.
- Folio 11, Discrimination – Diane Barwick re discrimination against Aborigines in Canberra and Yass, 23 Feb 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 12-34, Discrimination – press cuttings, Mar-Aug 1965.
- Folio 35, Discrimination – Note to Dr Moodie and Mr Rowley re Aborigines RAAF, 11 Nov 1965, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 36-41, Discrimination – press cuttings, Sep 1965-Feb 1966.
- Folio 42, Discrimination – CWA, Queensland – Note from J. Long, Apr 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 43-56, Discrimination – press cuttings, Dec 1965-Oct 1966.
- Folio 57, Discrimination – H.J. Wheeler (Honorary Secretary, Upper Murray Association for Aboriginal Welfare) to C.D. Rowley, 14 Feb 1967, re restrictions on opportunities Aboriginal children to complete primary school education in the district, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 58-59, Discrimination – press cuttings, Jun-Jul 1966.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/17** Discrimination – Freedom Ride, no folio numbers, Feb-Jun 1965, as follows:

- Cross reference to 'A bus ride to freedom', *Sydney Sun*, 17 Sep 1964, the first report on the Freedom Ride, in file 'Discrimination' (MS 5014/1/16, Folio 3, above).
- Press cuttings, Feb-Jun 1965, arranged chronologically.
- 'Freedom Ride Programme', *Seven Days*, 8 Mar 1965: interviewer - Peter Martin; discussion leader - Peter Westerway; participants – Mr Renshaw (Premier), Mr Green (Secretary, AWB), Mr J. Spigelman (Organiser, SAFA), Mr J. (sic) Perkins (President SAFA), Ts., transcript, 9pp.
- 'Freedom Ride and You – Public Meeting, Lower Town Hall, Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> April 1965... Speakers: Mr Charles Perkins, Rev Ted Noffs, Faith Bandler, Herbert Groves; Chairman: Pastor Doug Nichols', leaflet, 1p.
- Jim Spigelman, 'Reactions to the SAFA tour', *Dissent*, Winter 1965, pp.44-49.
- List of cross references to press reports and related material held on other project files, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/18** Economy, Pt.1, Folio A, 1-57 (gaps), 1934-1966, as follows:

- Folio A, Economy – synopses of press reports, 1934-1944, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1, Economy – Ronald Walker, 'The problem of the under-developed countries', *Aust Journal of Science*, 26:11, May 1964, pp.336-342.
- Folio 2, Economy – *Farm Policy*, 2:2, Sep 1962, special issue on the prospects for agriculture in the Northern Territory.
- Folio 3, Economy – James H. Bell, 'The economic life of mixed-blood Aborigines on the south coast of New South Wales', *Oceania*, 26:3, Mar 1956.
- Folio 4, Economy – Malcolm Calley, 'The economic life of mixed-blood communities in northern New South Wales', *Oceania*, 26:3, Mar 1956.
- Folio 5, Economy – press cuttings, *SMH*, Jul-Aug 1964, 1p.
- Folio 6 & 7, Economy – Department of Territories, *Background Notes: Secondary Industry in the Northern Territory*, c.1964, Ts., 1p., and on *Tourist industry in the Northern Territory*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 8, Economy – Institute of Applied Economic research, University of Melbourne, *1964 Research Programme*, Jan 1964, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 9-10, Economy – press cuttings, May & Sep 1964.
- Folio 11A, Economy – Gavin Souter, 'Developing Australia's North', series of articles in *SMH*, Oct 1964, and others on NT industrial and agricultural development.
- Folio 12, 13, 22, 23, Economy – People the North Committee, *What the press is saying*, No.7, No.8, No.9, No.10, c.1964.
- Folio 14, 24, Economy – Larry Foley (People the North Committee), *Progress Report by the News Officer*, 2 Oct 1964, No.1(?), Jun-Sep 1964, & No.7, 5 Feb 1965.
- Folio 15-17, Economy – press cuttings, Oct-Nov 1964.
- Folio 18, Economy – F.H. Bauer, 'Significant factors in the white settlement of Northern Territory', *Australian Geographic Studies*, 1:1, Apr 1963.
- Folio 19, Economy – C.D. Rowley, *Urbanisation*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 20, Economy – W. Granger, 'A description of the Northern Territory', *Australian Territories*, 2:1, Jan 1962.
- Folio 21, Economy – press cutting, Geoffrey Griffith, 'All eyes are on the North', *Australian*, 28 Dec 1964, p.7.
- Folio 25-26, Economy – press cuttings, Feb 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 27, Economy – Frederick G.G. Rose, 'Forschungsreise nach Australien 1962', EAZ, No.4, 1963, pp.156-160, illustrated, with translation, 'Research Journey to Australia 1962', Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 28-30, Economy – press cuttings, Mar-Apr 1965.
- Folio 31, Economy – Department of Territories, *Progress of the Australian Territories, 1952-1962*, Oct 1963, 36pp., illus.
- Folio 32-46,48-49, Economy – press cuttings, May 1965-Mar 1966.
- Folio 51, Economy – Edgar Ford, *Some thoughts on the economic development and the future of the Aborigines in the Northern Territory*, Australian Schools of Pacific Administration, Staff seminar No.4, 31 May 1963, Ts., roneo, 21pp.
- Folio 52, Economy – *Reserves NT & North Australia, comment by F. Stevens at Monash seminar*, May 1966, Ts., notes, 1p.
- Folio 53-56, Economy – press cuttings, May-Oct 1966.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/19** Economy, Pt.2: outsize press supplements on mining and development in the North and in Western Australia, 1965-1967, and one other document, as follows:

- *Economy – Various statistics from Annual Reports*, abstracted by J. Atkins, Ms., c.6pp.
- Folio 47, Economy – 'Northern Development: a survey by the *Australian*', supplement to *The Australian*, 28 Mar 1966, 22pp.
- Folio 50, Economy – 'The State of the West', *Sunday Times (WA) Report*, 15 Aug 1965, 44pp.
- Economy – 'Progress of the North: Western Australia 1966', *Sunday Times (WA) supplement*, 23 Jan 1966, pp.37-84.
- Economy – 'Focus on mining and minerals', supplement to the *Australian*, 12 Dec 1966, 12pp.
- Economy – 'Northern Development: a survey by the *Australian*', supplement to *The Australian*, 20 Mar 1967, 12pp.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/20** Education, File 1, A-I, & Folio 1-70, 1936-1965, as follows:

- Folio A-I, Education – synopses of press reports, 1939-1964, Ts., 13pp.
- Folio 1-3, Education – press cuttings, Mar-Apr 1964.
- Folio 4, Education – A.T. Duncan, *The education of children of Aboriginal descent in NSW*, draft thesis outline, 1964, Ts., 4pp.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 5, Education – Diane Rasmussen, *Difference in perceptual processes between Aboriginal and white children*, seminar notes, 7 May 1964, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 6, Education – Report on School for Aborigines, Tranby Co-operative, Feb-Mar 1964, *AAAE Newsletter*, 4:2, Mar 1964, p.9.
- Folio 7, Education – Ruth A. Fink, *The Aboriginal minority in our education system*, 1963, Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 8, Education – Ruth A. Fink, *What are the possibilities for rapid social change and re-organization among native peoples?* n.d., Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 9, Education – A.P. Elkin, 'Education of native races in Pacific countries', *Oceania*, 12:2, Dec 1936.
- Folio 10, Education – A.P. Elkin, 'Native education, with special reference to the Australian Aborigines', *Oceania*, 7:4, Jun 1937.
- Folio 11, Education – press cuttings, Jul 1964.
- Folio 12, Education – M.F. Ashley-Montagu, 'The future of Australian Aborigines', *Oceania*, 8:3, Mar 1938.
- Folio 13, Education – G.H.S. Kitching, *The teacher's role in relationship to the Aboriginal child*, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 14, Education – Brian Ross, *Study visit – Northern Territory*, n.d. (mid 1960s?), Ts., 9pp., with attached accounts of *Individual Cases*, Ts., 12pp., and questionnaire, *Perception of Occupations*, Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 15, Education – press cuttings, Feb-Aug 1964.
- Folio 20, Education – B. Keats, *Education of Aborigines*, submission by Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League to the Queensland Select Committee on Aboriginal Problems, 1964, Ts, roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 21, Education – press cutting, 'State must aid the Aboriginal (statement by S.P. Lewis, President, NSW Teachers' Federation)', *Australian*, 8 Oct 1964.
- Folio 22, Education – C.D. Rowley, *Survey of Aboriginal secondary school children in NSW being conducted by the NSW Teachers' Federation*, Nov 1964, Ts., notes, 1p.
- Folio 23, Education – J.M. Praed, *Adult education and the development of Aboriginal communities*, an address given to the 1961 conference at Grafton, Ts., p/c, 22pp.
- Folio 24, Education – press cuttings, Dec 1964.
- Folio 25, Education – B.H. Watts, 'Challenges in the education of Aborigines in the Northern Territory', *Australian Territories*, 3:6, 1963.
- Folio 26-32, Education – press cuttings, Dec 1964-Jan 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 33, Education – C.D. Rowley, *Education*, notes, Ts., 1p., from Chapter 4 of Leslie R. Marchant's thesis, *Native administration in Western Australia, 1886-1905*, UWA BA Hons thesis, 1953.
- Folio 34, Education – press cutting, 'New bid on training for adults', *SMH*, 3 Mar 1965, p.14.
- Folio 35, Education – 'Educating the first Australians', *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:3, Apr 1961.
- Folio 36, Education – Mary Durack, 'From Yallagonga to Namatjira', *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:3, Apr 1961.
- Folio 37, Education – R.M. Berndt, 'How can the Aborigines for into our society?' *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:4, May 1961.
- Folio 38, Education – E.C. Gare, 'Educating the first Australians: welfare officer's viewpoint', *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:5, Jun 1961
- Folio 39, Education – F. Harding, 'Kimberley teacher writes on native education', *WA Teachers Journal*, 51:6, Jul 1961.
- Folio 40, Education – S. Wallace (Director of Primary Education), 'Primary Director reviews problems of native education', *WA Teachers' Journal*, 51:7, Aug 1961, with references to other articles in this series at folio 40a.
- Folio 41, Education – press cutting, 'Secondary studies plan: scholarships for Aborigines urged', *SMH*, 16 Mar 1965, p.11.
- Folio 42, Education – Alta Gordon, *Educational disabilities of Aboriginal children (with particular reference to Point Pearce)*, Oct 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 43, Education – J.S. Cullen, *Socialisation* (lecture notes), 3 Apr 1963, Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 44, Education – C.D. Rowley, *Transmission of culture to the child – discussion with Dr F. Clements*, 29 Mar 1965, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 45, Education – Notes, Ts., 2pp., from Eleanor Pavenstedt, 'SAS comparison of child rearing environment of upper-lower and very low lower class families', *Am Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 25:1, Jan 1965.
- Folio 46, Education – NSW Teachers' Federation, *A survey of Aboriginal children in NSW Secondary Schools*, Dec 1964, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio 47, Education – Fay Gale, *Abschol Survey carried out II Term 1963* (covered all High, Technical and Area Schools in SA and NT. Most schools replied – though poor response from Catholic Schools), Ts., carbon, 7pp. Lists Aboriginal students surveyed by name.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 48, Education – Fay Gale, *Ashford House School for Cerebral Palsied Children*, survey results, n.d. (1963), Ts., 4pp., with *Answer to question asked by Mr Rowley*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 49, Education – Anne Goldie, 'Out back (a school) house is not a home', *Womans' Day*, 12 Apr 1965 (re Enngonia, north-west NSW).
- Folio 50, Education – press cuttings, *SMH*, Mar 1965.
- Folio 51, Education – Education Branch, NT Administration, *Number of children under instruction*, (private and departmental schools), 1957-1964, Ts., 15pp.
- Folio 52, Education – 'Native Education in the Northern Territory', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Session, 20 Jan 1953, pp.3-10.
- Folio 53, Education – Aboriginal-Australia Fellowship, *Education for Aborigines*, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 54 & 55, Education – extracts from Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education booklet, May 1965: Index; A.T. Duncan, 'Aboriginal opportunity through education'; Helen Dwyer, 'The Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education'; A.T. Duncan, 'Adult Education', Ts., roneo.
- Folio 56-59, Education – press cuttings, Mar-Jun 1965.
- Folio 60, Education – Annabel Mullins, *Aborigines in Schools (beginning of the survey)*, n.d. (1964), Ts., carbon, 1p.
- Folio 61, Education – press cutting, Max Suich, 'Scholarships for Aborigines ...but no takers', *Sunday Sun*, 4 Jul 1965.
- Folio 62, 64-67, Education – Extracts from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, re: education of wards, 18 Feb 1964; teachers for missions, 18 Aug 1964; education and training of Aborigines, 11 Feb 1965; employment, integration and education of Aborigines, 11 Feb 1965; employment & educations of Aborigines, 16 Feb 1965.
- Folio 68, Education – press cutting, 'Guide to future by light of an oil lamp', *SMH*, 9 Jul 1965, p.5, re Robert Davis essay competition winner from Forster.
- Folio 69, Education – J. Atkins, notes, Ts., 2pp., from Elkin, 'Education in Aboriginal Australia', *Proceedings of 7<sup>th</sup> Pacific Science Congress* (held 1949), Vol.7, 1953.
- Folio 70a & 70b, Education – press cuttings, *CT*, 16 Jun 1965, re Swinbourne College looking for an Aboriginal student.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/21** Education, File 2, Folio 71-128, 1937-1967, as follows:

- Folio 71-76, Education – press cuttings, Jul-Sep 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 74 (bis), Education – University of Melbourne, Notice re NUAUS Aboriginal Scholarships, 31 Aug 1965, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 75, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 4pp., of J.W. Bolton, *Native education, with special reference to the Onslow Project* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1962, 49pp).
- Folio 76, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 9pp., of J.B. Quealy, *An experiment in the education of Western Australian natives* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1960, 74pp).
- Folio 77, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 5pp., of A.R. Butcher, *The educational needs of half-caste children in Western Australia, with curricula and methods to meet their needs* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1961, 70pp).
- Folio 78, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 9pp., of M.W. Scott, *The educational and social problems of the Moore River Settlement* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1963, 62pp., plus appendices).
- Folio 79, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 3pp., of A.G. Herbert, *The advantages and disadvantages of both segregation and assimilation in the process of integrating the Australian native* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1960, 68pp).
- Folio 80, Education – J. Atkins, Ts., 7pp., synopsis of T.C. Young, *A survey of the problems of natives in the Salom Gums District* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1962, 79pp, plus appendices).
- Folio 81-88, Education – press cuttings, Oct 1965-Jan 1966.
- Folio 89, Education – NSW Department of Education, *Age-grade distribution of pupils*, Aug 1965, Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 90, Education – press cutting, 'Three Rs on Arnhem Land', *People*, 9 Mar 1966, pp.12-15.
- Folio 91, Education – S. Wallace (Deputy Superintendent of Primary Education, Perth), *Native education in Western Australia*, précis of address given to the Anthropological Society of WA, n.d. (1959?), Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 92, Education – S. Wallace (Deputy Superintendent of Primary Education, Perth), *Report on education in the North*, May 1959, Ts., roneo, 8pp.
- Folio 93, Education – *Interview with John Harman* (DNW Field Officer, Kalgoorlie), 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 93 (bis), Education – *Conditions of payment of subsidies for schools on pastoral properties* (NT), n.d., Ts., roneo, 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 94, Education – Gloria Phelan (Research Officer, NSW Teachers' Federation), *Report to Aboriginal Education Conference: Aboriginal education in NSW today*, 1 Jun 1965, Ts., 8pp.; with NSW Teachers' Federation, *A survey of Aboriginal children in NSW secondary schools*, May 1965, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 95, Education – A.T. Duncan, *Aboriginal opportunity through education*, Sydney, Australia-Aboriginal Fellowship, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 96, Education – J. Horner (Hon. Secretary, Aboriginal-Australia Fellowship, Sydney), *Education for Aborigines*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 97, Education – Education Department of WA, *Adult Education*, n.d. Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 98, Education – Education Department of WA, Information booklet for teachers appointed to North-West and Kimberley schools, n.d. (c.1965), Ts., roneo, 11pp., bound; together with, *Native Welfare: an extract from 'Annual Report' for the year ending June 1964, Commissioner for Native Welfare*, Ts., roneo, 3pp., inserted.
- Folio 99, Education – J. Atkins, copy of appendices from K.N. Waters, *The education and assimilation of Australian Aborigines, with special reference to those in WA* (Perth, WA Education Department, Teachers Higher Certificate Education thesis, 1962, 155pp.), Ts. & p/c, 8pp.
- Folio 100, Education – Education Department of WA, Technical Education Division, *Adult native education: report and recommendations*, 1964, Ts., carbon, 10pp.; and appendix, B. Wright, *Extract from a report on a literacy class at Roebourne*, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 101, Education – Department of Territories, Answers provided by Minister Barnes to questions in the House of Representatives re education of Aboriginal children in the Northern Territory, 21 Sep 1965, Ts., p/c, 2pp.
- Folio 102, Education – press cutting, 'New education plan urged' (by NSW Asst D-G of Education, Mr V.J. Truskett), *SMH*, 7 Apr 1966.
- Folio 103, Education – comments on Training at Monash Seminar, May 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 104, Education – C.D. Rowley, *Some notes on address by Professor D.W. McElwain to AIAS, May 1966*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 105, Education – C.D. Rowley, *Albrecht, Monash Seminar, May 1966: attitudes to education; identity – attitudes to leadership*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 106, Education – C.L. Madrill (Welfare Officer North Central, WA Dept of Native Welfare), *Preliminary mission survey – citizenship value*, Mar 1961 and related papers, Ts., p/c, 12pp.
- Folio 107, Education – Education Department of WA, *Special courses for native girls and boys who are unable to profit from the normal post-primary courses*, n.d. (late 1964), Ts., 6pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 108, Education – J. Atkins, synopsis, Ts., 10pp., of P.W. Beckenham, *The Education of the Australian Aborigine* (ACER, 1948).
- Folio 109 & 110, Education – extracts from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, re question on Trade schools in settlements, 11 May 1966; and Aboriginal education expenditure, 10 May 1966.
- Folio 111, Education – HW extract, Ts., 1p., from J.K. Hunt, *Report on the Department of Maori Affairs*, 1960, re Maori and non-Maori children at school.
- Folio 112-120, Education – press cuttings, Jul-Sep 1966.
- Folio 121, Education – *The Drummond Minute*, 6 Aug 1937, re 'policy to be laid down for claiming which children are to be educated by the Department [of Education], and which by the APB', as reported in *NSW Parliamentary Debates*, Vol.170, 4 May 1943, D.H. Drummond, MLA for Armidale, speaking to the amendments to the Aborigines' Protection Act, 1943, Ts., transcript, 2pp.
- Folio 122-123, Education – press cuttings, Feb-Mar 1967.
- Folio 124, Education – Alex Mills (Auckland), *Aboriginal Advancement*, 'material of use to teachers attending the post-college course on Aboriginal Education at Sydney Teachers' College, January 1967', Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 125-128, Education – press cuttings, Jan-Jun 1967.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/22** Employment, Docs A-E and Folio 1-78, 1924-1967: transcripts from press reports and press cuttings, together with:

- Folio A-E, Employment – synopses of press reports, 1927-1965, Ts., 12pp.
- Folio 1-7, Employment – press cuttings, Feb-Sep 1964.
- Folio 8, Employment – Federal Department of Labour and National Service, *Report on special survey of persons of Aboriginal extraction registered for employment with the Commonwealth Employment Service in New South Wales, 24 July 1964*, Ts., roneo, 5pp., and attachments 1-12.
- Folio 9, Employment – J. Palmer, *Aboriginal wages and employment*, submission by the Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League to the Queensland Select Committee on Aboriginal Problems, n.d. (1964), Ts., roneo, 6pp.
- Folio 10, Employment – press cuttings, Nov 1964-Jan 1965.
- Folio 11, Employment – Note on conversation with Dr Ian Sharpe, Labour and National Service, re payment of the award wage to Aborigines in the Northern Territory, Feb 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 12-14, Employment – press cuttings, Jan 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 15, Employment – *Ref Employment*, notes (by CDR?) from Marchant, Orde Brown and other sources on: the progressive exclusion of Aborigines from skilled rural employment and from urban opportunities; comparison of NT conditions of employment with WA and PNG; employers' interest in minimising Aborigines' living conditions in NT and WA, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16, Employment – press cutting, Douglas Lockwood, 'Workers who live in squalor', *Melb. Herald*, 22 Feb 1965, p.4, re Wave Hill, Manbulloo station and others in NT.
- Folio 17, Employment – press cutting, Douglas Lockwood, 'End of the handout era!', *Sydney Sun*, 26 Feb 1965.
- Folio 18, Employment – C.D. Rowley, abstract, Ts., 5pp., from *Report of the Board of Inquiry appointed to inquire into Land and Land Industries in the Northern Territory of Australia*, 10 Oct 1937, Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia.
- Folio 19, Employment – C.D. Rowley(?), *Discussion with Mr Bladwell, Pastoral Manager for L.J. Hooker*, 9 Mar 1965, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 20, Employment – L.A. Hercus, *Notes on people of Aboriginal descent living in Balranald, NSW, and at Dareton (Coonealla) NSW*, c.Mar 1965, Ts., 9pp., together with Hercus to Assistant Director, Aborigines Project, 2 Mar 1965, re cycles of employment of Aborigines in NSW and Victoria (Balranald, Dareton, Robinvale, Lindenow-Bairnsdale district of the Gippsland, Lake Tyers and South Coast of NSW, especially Bega area), with additional note by CDR comparing Aboriginal and white seasonal workers, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 21, Employment – C.D. Rowley, *Discussion with Mr Smee, Regional Director, Labour and National Service, Sydney, 23.3.65*, re patterns of seasonal employment, Ts., 4pp., with Commonwealth Employment Service (NSW), *Monthly Harvest Table – NSW and certain interstate crops*, Jul 1962, Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 22, Employment – Frank Stevens, *Notes on study of coloured labour in North Australia*, 26 Mar 1965, Ts., 1p., annotated.
- Folio 23-25, Employment – press cuttings, Dec 1964 & Apr 1965.
- Folio 26, Employment – *Seasonal crops – harvest table – Queensland*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 27-28, Employment – press cuttings, Jun 1965.
- Folio 29, Employment – C.D. Rowley, Notes on discussion with Les Hiatt re R. Hinton's thesis on Weipa and the implications of wage employment at the bauxite mine, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 30, Employment – C.D. Rowley, *Note on effects of closer settlement*, 5 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 31, Employment – C.D. Rowley, Discussion with Rev. Jim Downing, Congregational pastor, formerly of Redfern now at Flynn Memorial Church in Alice Springs, 5 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 32, Employment – *NT Legislative Assembly Debates*, Question re employment of Aborigines at Katherine, 11 Feb 1965.
- Folio 33, Employment – press cuttings, Jul-Aug 1965.
- Folio 35, Employment – *Northern Territory: Aborigines on pastoral properties* (1), n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 36, Employment – answer by Mr Menzies (Prime Minister) to questions asked by Mr Whitlam re employment of Aborigines, Commonwealth Parliament, House of Representative, *Hansard*, 16 Nov 1965.
- Folio 37a-37c, Employment – press cuttings, Oct 1965.
- Folio 38, Employment – D.J Penhale (Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Adelaide), *Seasonal employment – 1964/65*, Ts, 3pp.
- Folio 39, Employment – Dept of Aboriginal Affairs, Adelaide, *Seasonal Employment in South Australia 1964/65*, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 40, Employment – seasonal – note from J. Long, Apr 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 41, Employment – seasonal – C.D. Rowley, *Employment – Seasonal Work*, re conversation with Mr Luschwitz (Welfare Officer from Bourke) reporting on families travelling from Bourke and Wilcannia to the Mildura area for grape picking, 20 Dec 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 42-44, Employment – responses to questions re legislation dealing with Aboriginal employment, 8 & 9 Mar 1966, and pearl culture working conditions, 28 Sep 1965, *NT Legislative Council Debates*.
- Folio 45, Employment – C.D. Rowley, *Note for File*, according to Frank Stevens the proportion of Aboriginal population in the workforce (40%) is higher than that of the white population (30%), Nov 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 46, Employment – *Monthly Harvest Table – rural industries in South Australia*, Apr 1965, Ts., c.12pp., bound.
- Folio 47 & 47a, Employment – R.A. Smee (Regional Director, Dept of Labour and National Service, NSW), *Report on an experiment using central Australian Aborigines as seasonal workers in NSW, January-April 1966*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 3pp., annotated; and notes on discussion of Smee's paper, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 48, Employment – W.H. Edwards (Superintendent, Ernabella), *Report on Ernabella labour export project 1965-66*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 4pp.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 50, Employment – A.T. Duncan (Sydney University), *Training Aborigines for employment*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 5pp., with appendix on 'Jobs Opportunities for Better Skills (JOBS) Project', Ts., 3pp, and notes on discussion of JOBS Project, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 51 & 51a, Employment – D.L. Busbridge (Acting Director, Dept of Aboriginal Affairs, Adelaide), *Aboriginal employment problems in South Australia*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 8pp., annotated; with CDR's notes on discussion with Busbridge re employment on reserves in SA, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 52, Employment – Ronald M. Berndt (University of WA), *The effect of area development on Aboriginal Australians*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 8pp., annotated.
- Folio 53 & 53 A, Employment – R.A. Smee (Regional Director, Dept of Labour and National Service, NSW), *Special survey of person of Aboriginal descent registered with the Commonwealth Employment Service, NSW*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts, 5pp., and attachments 1-12; with comments on Smee's paper, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 54 & 54 a, Employment – P.E. Felton (Superintendent, Aboriginal Welfare Board, Victoria), *Aboriginal employment problems in Victoria*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 6pp, and tables; with comments on Felton's paper, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 55 & 55a, Employment – E.P. Miller (Superintendent of Manual Training, Education Dept, WA), *Factors effecting vocational training of Aborigines in the Northern Territory and Western Australia*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 18pp.; with comments on Miller's paper, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 56 & 56a, Employment – F.S. Stevens (ANU), *The role of coloured labour in north Australia*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 16pp.; with comments on Stevens' paper, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 57, Employment – J. McGuinness, (President, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines & Torres Strait Islanders), *Aborigines and northern development – an Aboriginal view*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 58, Employment – S.F. Davey (Director, Aborigines Advancement League), *The recognition of Aboriginal cultural values in industry*, paper given a seminar on the

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 4pp., annotated.

- Folio 59 & 59a, Employment – F.H. Gruen (Monash University), *Aborigines and the Northern Territory cattle industry – an economist's view*, paper given a seminar on the problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 13pp., and appendix; with comments on Gruen's paper, Ms & Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 60, Employment – Note for file on social service benefits for people in Victoria aged 15 years, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 61, Employment – Note for file on employment at Weipa and vocational training in Queensland, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 62, Employment – Note for file on employment in the pastoral industry – NAWU case, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 63, Employment – Note for file re wages & conditions in the pastoral industry, especially the application of the Wards Employment Ordinance in the NT, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 64, Employment – Note for file re employment – seasonal work – reserves – northern developments, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 65, Employment – F.R.B. Moss, *The Rural Industry*, Commonwealth Employment Service Training Scheme, Paper No.8, revised Apr 1960, Ts., roneo, 8pp.
- Folio 66, Employment – William McMahon (Minister for Labour and National Service), *Review of the employment situation, end-June 1965*, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 67, Employment – Joe McGuiness, *Submissions*, re effects of proposed northern development on Aboriginal communities, 25 Oct 1965, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 68, Employment – Note for file comparing distribution of Maori and Europeans incomes in New Zealand, 1951 & 1956, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 69-73, Employment – press cuttings, Jul-Oct 1966.
- Folio 74, Employment – J.P.M. Long, *Notes on [Diane] Barwick (1963)*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 75-78, Employment – press cuttings, Aug 1966-Jun 1967.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/23** Family, Folio 1-4, 1965-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Family – press cutting, 'Poverty puts Negroes back in the lime light', *CT*, 3 Dec 1965.
- Folio 2, Family – C.D. Rowley, *A comment after reading 'My Mother Who Fathered Me'*, 15 Sep 1965, Ts. 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 3, Family – Hazel Smith (Dept of Social Sciences, University of Queensland) to C.D. Rowley, re interview program undertaken on behalf of the Aboriginal Study, 4 Apr 1966, Ts. p/c, 2pp.
- Folio 4, Family – press cutting, 'New crisis: the Negro Family', *Newsweek*, 9 Aug 1965, pp.25-26.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/24** Fringe Dwellers [Fringe Dwellings] – General (marked as File 3), Folio 1-102, 1933-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Fringe Dwellers – press cutting, J. Horner (Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship), 'Aboriginal settlement', letter to the editor, *SMH*, 27 Jul 1966, re Narrabri.
- Folio 2, Fringe Dwellers – letter from Diane Barwick, re Aborigines living in Yass and discouragement of fringe settlement, Ts., transcript, 1p.
- Folio 3-5, Fringe Dwellers – synopses of press reports, 1927-1953, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 6-8, Fringe Dwellers – H.S. Kitching (Area Welfare Officer) to Superintendent of Aborigines Welfare, Sydney, re Wellington Town Common – Aborigines adversely housed, 6 Nov 1964, Ts., carbon, 3pp., including list of families.
- Folio 9-15, Fringe Dwellers – Shepparton-Mooroopna – synopses of press reports, 1941-1966, Ts., 8pp.
- Folio 16, Fringe Dwellers – Pingelly – synopses of reports in the *West Australian*, 1942-1948, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 17, Fringe Dwellers – Shepparton-Mooroopna – synopses of reports in the *Herald* (Melb.), Jul 1959, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 18, Fringe Dwellers – Mooroopna – synopses of press cutting, *Age*, 1 Jul 1966, with photo of Mrs Audrey Bamblett and her son, Lesley (2 1/2 yrs.).
- Folio 19, Fringe Dwellers – Roebourne – synopsis of report in *West Australian*, 4 Feb 1953.
- Folio 20-24, Fringe Dwellers – Perth (Bassendean) – synopses of reports in the *West Australian* and the *Bulletin*, 1947-1952, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 25-26, Fringe Dwellers – Perth (Bayswater) – synopses of reports in the *West Australian* and the *Perth News*, May-Jun 1944, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 27-28, Fringe Dwellers – Perth (Cranbourne) – synopses of reports in the *West Australian*, 1949-1951, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 29, Fringe Dwellers – Orbost (Vic.) (Newerella River) – synopses of Orbost Shire Council Health Inspector's report, 18 Feb 1948, and report in the *Herald*, 19 Mar 1959, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 30-31, Fringe Dwellers – Northam (WA) – synopses of reports in the *West Australian*, Mar 1951, and *Weekend Mail*, 21 Jan 1956, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 32, Fringe Dwellers – Narromine (NSW) – synopsis of a report in the *Narromine News*, 22 Jan 1952, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 33, Fringe Dwellers – Moora (WA) – synopsis of a report in the *West Australian*, 21 Mar 1952, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 34, Fringe Dwellers – Moree (NSW) – synopsis of report in the *Daily Telegraph*, 17 May 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 35, Fringe Dwellers – Murchison (WA) – synopses of press reports, 1946-1950, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 36, Fringe Dwellers – Narrogin (WA) – synopsis of a report in the *West Australian*, 20 Feb 1947, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 37, Folio 35, Fringe Dwellers – Mingenew (WA) – synopses of reports in the *West Australian*, 1953-1954, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 38, Fringe Dwellers – Merridin (WA) – synopsis of report in the *Perth News*, 15 Mar 1951, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 39, Fringe Dwellers – Jungalup (WA) – synopsis of report in the *West Australian*, 11 Feb 1953, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 40, Fringe Dwellers – Mareeba (Qld.) – synopsis of report in the *Herald*, 18 Mar 1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 41, Fringe Dwellers – Heavitree (NT) – synopsis of report in the *Herald*, 15 Jun 1949, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 42, Fringe Dwellers – Nambucca Heads (NSW) – press cutting, *Daily Telegraph*, 1 Dec 1964.
- Folio 43, Fringe Dwellers – Griffith (NSW) – press cutting, *Australian*, 13 Apr 1966.
- Folio 44, Fringe Dwellers – Gnowangerup (WA) – press cutting, *West Australian*, 31 Aug 1966.
- Folio 45, Fringe Dwellers – Geraldton (WA), synopsis of report in the *West Australian*, 30 May 1958, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 46, Fringe Dwellers – Deniliquin (NSW), synopses of press reports, 1946 & 1958, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 47, Fringe Dwellers – Dubbo (NSW), synopses of press reports, 1941, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 48-49, Fringe Dwellers – Dimboola (Vic.) - synopses of press reports, 1937-1961, Ts., 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 50, Fringe Dwellers – Dandenong (Vic.) - synopses of reports in the *Age*, Jul 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 51, Fringe Dwellers – Coonamble (NSW) – synopses of press reports, 1940 & 1949, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 52, Fringe Dwellers – Coomealla (NSW side of Mildura) – synopses of press reports, 1957-1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 53, Fringe Dwellers – Cooper Pedy (SA) – synopses of press reports, Jun 1959, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 54, Fringe Dwellers – Ceduna (SA) – synopsis of report in *Advertiser*, 4 Feb 1958, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 55, Fringe Dwellers – Collarenebri (NSW) – synopses of press reports, 1941-1949, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 56, Fringe Dwellers – Canberra – extract from a letter received from Diane Barwick, 23 Feb 1965, Ts., transcript, 1p.
- Folio 57, Fringe Dwellers – Bunga (Vic.) – synopses of press reports, Aug 1959, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 58, Fringe Dwellers – Brungle (NSW) – synopses of press reports, May 1949, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 59, Fringe Dwellers – Armidale (NSW) – synopses of press reports, Aug 1959, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 60, Fringe Dwellers – Alice Springs – press cutting, *Mercury*, 9 Aug 1966.
- Folio 61, Fringe Dwellers – Allawah Grove (WA) – cutting, *West Australian*, 3 Jan 1967.
- Folio 62, Fringe Dwellers – Andamooka (SA) – synopses of press reports, Jun 1957, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 63, Fringe Dwellers – Alice Springs – synopses of press reports, 1959-1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 64, Fringe Dwellers – Alice Springs – cutting *Sunday Mail*, 3 Oct 1965.
- Folio 65, Fringe Dwellers – Goondiwindi (Qld.) – synopsis of press report, May 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 66, Fringe Dwellers – Acacia Ridge (Qld.) – synopses of press reports, 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 67, Fringe Dwellers – Armidale (NSW) & Wondai (Qld.) – synopses of press reports, Oct 1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 68, Fringe Dwellers – Acacia Ridge (Qld.) – cutting, *Sunday Truth*, 6 Mar 1961.
- Folio 69, Fringe Dwellers – Acacia Ridge (Qld) – synopses of press reports, 1960-1961, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 70, Fringe Dwellers – Hughenden (Qld) – synopses of press reports, 1958, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 71, Fringe Dwellers – Churchill (near Ipswich, Qld) – cutting, *Sunday Mail*, 31 Aug 1958.
- Folio 72, Fringe Dwellers – Beaudesert (Qld) – synopsis of *Courier Mail* report, 9 Apr 1954, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 73, Fringe Dwellers – Cooktown (Qld) – cutting, *Sunday Mail*, 14 Apr 1957, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 74, Fringe Dwellers – Churchill (Qld) – synopses of press reports, 1952-1960
- Folio 75, Fringe Dwellers – Churchill (Qld) – cuttings, *Sunday Mail*, 7 Sep 1952 & 22 Feb 1953.
- Folio 76, Fringe Dwellers – Moorooka (Brisbane) – synopsis of *Courier Mail* report, 21 Sep 1946, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 77, Fringe Dwellers – general – synopsis of reports, *News*, 27 Jul 1959, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 78, Fringe Dwellers – general – Note for file, *Fringe dwellings and urbanisation: causes; results (source – newspaper cuttings)*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 79, Fringe Dwellers – general – Minister for Territories, *Fringe Dwellers*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Aug 1963, 32pp., illus. (Two copies held in AIATSIS Library at RP AUS.)
- Folio 80, Fringe Dwellers – general – C.D. Rowley, Note for file on fringe settlements, 20 May 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 81, Fringe Dwellers – general (WA) – press cutting, Pastor Frank Roberts re 'hell camps', *Australian*, 11 Feb 1965.
- Folio 82, Fringe Dwellers – general (NSW) – press cutting 'A Black Ghetto in Red Desert', *Australian*, 4 Jan 1965, re Nowra, Cowra, Wilcannia, Walgett, Moree, Armidale, and Kempsey.
- Folio 83, Fringe Dwellers – general (NSW) – synopses of press reports, 1939 & 1954, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 84, Fringe Dwellers – general (WA) – synopses of press reports, 1946-1949, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 85-96, Fringe Dwellers – general – synopses of press reports, 1933-1954, Ts., 12pp.
- Folio 97-99, Fringe Dwellers – general – synopses of press reports, 1955-1961, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 100, Fringe Dwellers – Note for file by J. Atkins, *Fringe Dwellings*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 101, Fringe Dwellers – J. Atkins, *Data paper, Outline of general attitudes, as revealed in the press, towards mixed blood Aborigines in Australia*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 102, Fringe Dwellers – J. Atkins, *Data Paper – Missions*, n.d., Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/25** Government Departments – NSW (marked as File 22), Folio 1-236, 1931-1965, includes:

- Folio 1-13, Government Departments – NSW – synopses by J. Atkins of NSW Aboriginal Welfare Board, Annual Reports, 1931-1944.
- Folio 14-236, Government Departments – NSW – NSW Aboriginal Welfare Board, Annual Reports, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1952, 1956-1965.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/26** Government Departments – NT (marked as File 21), Folio 1-231, 1928-1966, as follows:

- Folio A-B, 1-6, Govt Depts – NT – synopses of press reports, 1928-1940.
- Folio 1-43, Govt Depts – NT – A.L. Rose, *Report from the Select Committee on Social Welfare Legislation together with minutes and proceedings of the Committee*, Legislative Council of the NT, 12 May 1964, 42pp.
- Folio 44-73, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, 22 Jan & 8-9 Jun 1953, re Welfare Bill, and 8 Jun 1961 re Welfare (Amendment) Bill, p/c.
- Folio 74-92, Govt Depts – NT – B.F. Kilgariff, *First report from the Standing Committee on Integration*, NT Legislative Council, 3 Nov 1964, Ts., roneo, 14pp., with press cutting, 'Integration plan watched by NT committee', *Age*, 23 Jan 1965, and Appendix A of *Third Report* of the Committee re witnesses called on 7 May 1965, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 93, Govt Depts – NT – Frederick G.G. Rose, "Grundlage und Entstehung der 'Northern Territory Welfare (Native) Ordinance' von 1953", *EAZ*, 3, 1962, pp.59-71.
- Folio 94, Govt Depts – NT – Charles Duguid, *The Aborigines of Darwin and the tropic north*, Adelaide, Jul 1951, 27pp.
- Folio 95-105, Govt Depts – NT – Frederick G.G. Rose (Berlin), *Background* [literally, 'basis and genesis of...'] to '*Northern Territory Welfare (Native) Ordinance 1953*', English translation from the German original (see folio 93, above), Ts., 10pp.
- Folio 106-109, Govt Depts – NT – 'Administrative background 1863-1911', Ts., 4pp., abstracted from E.G. Docker, *Native Administration in the Northern Territory*, Ch.3, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 110-113, Govt Depts – NT – H.C. Giese, *Statement on Government policy relating to the employment of Aborigines in the Northern Territory*, Legislative Council of the NT, 9 Feb 1965, Ts., roneo, 2pp., with *Proposal of the Government for the regulating of the conditions of employment of Aborigines*, Apr 1965, 2pp.
- Folio 114, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, re Alice Springs Administration (Amendment) Bill, 21-22 Jan 1953.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 115-133, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Aboriginal Land Titles Ordinance 1965*, Ts., roneo, 18pp., and related papers.
- Folio 134-138, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, re Wards Employment (Amendment) Bill, Welfare Bills – appointment of Select Committee and Social Welfare Bill, 19 Feb-21 May 1964, c.40pp.
- Folio 139, Govt Depts – NT – Index card thesaurus: list of index card titles for the Northern Territory, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 141-143, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, re Crown Lands (Amendment) Bill, Standing Committee on Integration, and Licensing (Amendment) Bill, 21 May-5 Nov 1964, c.12pp.
- Folio 144, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, question re loans and gifts under Social Welfare Ordinance, 11 Feb 1965, 1p.
- Folio 145, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, question re Institute of Aboriginal Studies, statement on Government policy on employment of Aborigines, Report of Select Committee Native and Historical Objects and Areas Preservation Ordinance, Licensing (Amendment) Bill, Hospitals and Medical Services (Amendment) Bill, Vocational Training Report, Hooker Creek Settlement and Aboriginal artifacts, Bread prices at Hooker Creek, Aborigines receiving basic wage, and Aboriginal Integration Report, 9 Feb-20 May 1965.
- Folio 147, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, re Fishing project, Maningrida, 11 Aug 1965, 1p.
- Folio 148, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, question re Aboriginal Welfare Conference, 11 Aug 1965, 1p.
- Folio 149, Govt Depts – NT – *Progress of the Australian Territories 1952-1962*, Canberra, Department of Territories, Oct 1963, 36pp., illus.
- Folio 150, Govt Depts – NT – F.W. Drysdale (Chairman, Sessional Committee on Integration, NT Legislative Council) statement re composition of the Committee, its terms of reference, program and contact details, n.d., Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 151-155, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, Adjournment debate, Address in Reply, Wards Employment (Amendment) Bill and other matters (Mr Giese and M Adams & Mr Drysdale), Aug-Dec 1965, Ts., c.10pp.
- Folio 156-193, Govt Depts – NT – H.Giese (Director of Welfare) to C.D. Rowley (Principal, ASOPA) 19 Jul 1960, in response to Rowley's letter seeking information on the labour and employment situation of wards, Ts., 1p.; with copy of notice appearing in the *NT Gazette*, 16 Sep 1959, setting out terms and conditions of employment of Wards under the NT Wards Employment Ordinance 1953-1959, Ts., roneo, 1p.; and the *Manual of Operating Instructions* on the operation of the Wards Employment Act and



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

Regulations issued for the guidance of patrol officers in the field, 31 Mar 1960, Ts, roneo, 34pp.

- Folio 194-212, Govt Depts – NT – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., c.20pp., of *Reports on the Administration of the Northern Territory to the Commonwealth Parliament, 1931-1961/62*.
- Folio 213-223, Govt Depts – NT – Health – Aborigines, statistical tables on health 1931-1936, criminal offences 1931-1938, employment 1950-1957, part-Aboriginal children at mission homes 1952-1962, population at Government stations 1950-1961, population at Aboriginal missions 1950-1962, Aboriginal population and geographical distribution of Aboriginal population 1931-1944, obtained from annual reports on the NT Administration to the Cmth Parliament, Ts., c.10pp.
- Folio 224, Govt Depts – NT – NT Legislative Council, *Debates*, re Wildlife Conservation and Control (Amendment) Bill, 9 Mar 1966, 1p.
- Folio 225-231, Govt Depts – NT – synopsis by C.D. Rowley, Ts., 6pp., of roneoed document apparently published by the Department of Interior, *Aboriginals. Commonwealth Government's policy in respect to the Northern Territory*, 1934.
- Folio 232, Govt Depts – NT – Legislative Council of the Northern Territory, *Report from the Select Committee on the Native and Historical Objects and Areas Preservation Ordinance 1955-1960, presented by Mr D.D. Smith MLA on 10<sup>th</sup> August 1965*, Darwin, Govt Printer, 18pp.
- Folio 148 sic (53), Govt Depts – NT – notes by C.D. Rowley, Ts., 1p., on *The Bleakley Report* (1928), referring in part to an album of photographs collected by J.W. Bleakley in connection with his inquiry into the status and conditions of Aborigines and half-castes in Central and North Australia. The album is held in the National Archives of Australia (Series A263). See: Ted Ling, *Commonwealth Government records about the Northern Territory* (2011), Ch.8, 'The Aboriginal people', on line <http://guides.naa.gov.au/records-about-northern-territory/part2/chapter8/index.aspx>

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/27** Government Departments – QLD (marked as File 23), Folio A-D, 1-74, 1896-1966, as follows:

- Folio C1-C4, Govt Depts – Qld – synopses of press reports, 1935-1965.
- Folio 1-4, Govt Depts – Qld – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 4pp., of Archibald Meston, *Report on the Aborigines of Queensland*, 1896.
- Folio 5-19, Govt Depts – Qld – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 15pp., of *Annual Reports of the Aboriginal Sub-Department (of the Home Secretary's Department)*, later the Department of Native Affairs, Queensland, 1928-1939, 1942.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20-23, A1-A2, B, & D, Govt Depts – Qld – synopses of press reports, 1937-1951, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 24-32, Govt Depts – Qld – *Report of the Special Committee enquiring into legislation for the promotion of the well-being of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland*, Brisbane, Govt Printer, 1964, Ts., 8pp., bound.
- Folio 33-35, Govt Depts – Qld – press cuttings, Apr-Jun 1965.
- Folio 36, Govt Depts – Qld – J. Atkins, *Short Survey of Queensland Legislation for Aborigines*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 37-47, Govt Depts – Qld – synopsis of *Queensland Parliamentary Debates* in connection with Aboriginal matters, 1884-1945, Ts., 10pp.
- Folio 48, Govt Depts – Qld – press cutting, Jeremy Beckett, 'The problem of Papua's off-shore islands', *CT*, 22 Dec 1965.
- Folio 49, Govt Depts – Qld – DNA – notes by C.D. Rowley, 'Phone conversation – P.G. Krilarven(?) 14/12/65', Ms., 1p.
- Folio 50-59, Govt Depts – Qld – W.E. Tomasetti, *A case study of the Queensland Sub-department of Native Affairs*, University of Queensland, Public Administration I, essay, 1965, Ts., carbon, 8pp.
- Folio 60-71, Govt Depts – Qld – describing the conditions of Aboriginal people on Cape York Peninsula, 29 Jul 1966, Ts., 12pp.
- Folio 72-74, Govt Depts – Qld – press cuttings, May-Jun 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/28** Government Departments – SA (marked as File 19), Folio 1-142, 1960-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1-5, Govt Depts – SA – *Statistical information relating to the sheep and cattle industry in South Australia*, 8-9 Sep 1965, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 6-15, Govt Depts – SA – C.E. Bartlett (Secretary, Aborigines Protection Board, SA), Address at Conference on Australian Aborigines, University of New England, 27-29 May 1960, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 16-19, Govt Depts – SA – press cuttings, May & Nov 1965.
- Folio 20-33, Govt Depts – SA – The employment situation in SA, 1965: Report by DAA Employment Officer, of survey of the general employment situation in the Eyre Peninsula Area as at 30 Jun 1965, 26 Jul 1965, Ts., 4pp., with draft; together with DAA Employment Officer, *The employment situation in South Australia as at 30/6/65*, 13 Jul 1965, Ts., 3pp., with draft.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 34, Govt Depts – SA – press cutting, 'Aboriginal Protection: station check legal;', *Australian*, 8 Oct 1965.
- Folio 35-52, Govt Depts – SA – D. Busbridge (DAA), *To the Director, 'Induikana': proposed new Department of Aboriginal Affairs Welfare Centre*, 27 Aug 1965, Ts., 8pp., carbon copy.
- Folio 53, Govt Depts – SA – Annabel Mullins, *Records at the Aborigines Department*, n.d., Ts., 1p., re removal of Aboriginal children from their parents and associated matters.
- Folio 54-56, Govt Depts – SA – synopsis of press report, Dec 1961 & press cuttings, Jul-Aug 1965.
- Folio 57-67, Govt Depts – SA – Supervisor of Reserves, DAA, *To the Director, Re-Organisation of Departmental Senior Staff*, 26 Oct 1964, Ts., 10pp.
- Folio 68-95, Govt Depts – SA – Peter M. Rice, *A brief outline of Aboriginal Affairs in South Australia since colonisation*, Adelaide, DAA, 7 Mar 1964, Ts., roneo, 28pp.
- Folio 96, Govt Depts – SA – G.G. Pearson (Minister for Works and Minister in charge of Aboriginal Affairs), *Explanation of Aboriginal Affairs Act and policy of the Department*, Adelaide, DAA, n.d., (c.1963), 8pp., bound.
- Folio 97-98, Govt Depts – SA – press cuttings, Mar 1965 & Sep 1966.
- Folio 99-140, Govt Depts – SA – *Report of the Aborigines Protection Board*, 1960, 1961 & 1962.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/29** Government Departments – Victoria (marked as File 20), Folio 1-312, 1853-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1-7, Govt Depts – Vic – Legislative Council of Victoria, Aboriginal Protectorate on the Loddon: *return to address, Mr. Fawkner 4th November 1853: laid upon the Council table by the Colonial Secretary, by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1854, 8pp.
- Folio 8-41, Govt Depts – Vic – Legislative Council of Victoria, *Aborigines: return to address, Mr. Parker, 21st October 1853: laid upon the Council table by the Colonial Secretary, by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1854, 33pp. (2 copies held by AIATSIS Library: RBF V643.41/A1)
- Folio 42-61, Govt Depts – Vic – *Second Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1862, 22pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 62-96, Govt Depts – Vic – *First Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1861, 36pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)
- Folio 97-113, Govt Depts – Vic – *Third Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1864, 18pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)
- Folio 114-132, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1963*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1964, 20pp.
- Folio 133-139, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1962*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1964, 8pp.
- Folio 140-150, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1961*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1963, 12pp.
- Folio 151-159, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1960*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1961, 12pp.
- Folio 160-172, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1959*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1960, 14pp.
- Folio 173-183, Govt Depts – Vic – *Report of the Aborigines Welfare Board for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1958*, Melbourne, Government Printer, 1958, 12pp.
- Folio 184-225, Govt Depts – Vic – Charles McLean, *Report upon the operation of the Aborigines Act 1928 and the Regulations and Orders made thereunder*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1957, 22pp. 2 copies. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: p 3175.)
- Folio 226-243, Govt Depts – Vic – *Twenty-fourth Report of the Board for the Protection of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1888, 19pp.
- Folio 244-262, Govt Depts – Vic – *Fourth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1864, 21pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)
- Folio 263-267, Govt Depts – Vic – Office of the Central Board for the Protection of Aborigines, *Aborigines. Return to an Order of the Legislative Assembly, dated 18<sup>th</sup> August, 1868... (Mr Watkins)*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, Sep 1896, 5pp. (Copies held in AIATSIS Library: RP VIC.)
- Folio 268-288, Govt Depts – Vic – *Fifth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1866, 22pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)
- Folio 289, Govt Depts – Vic – *Coranderrk Aboriginal Station: return showing the value of the produce of the cultivated lands at Coranderrk for the year 1868, as furnished by the Inspector on 1<sup>st</sup> December, 1868*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1869, 1p. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 290-312, Govt Depts – Vic – *Sixth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1869, 50pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library: RBF V646.32/V1.)
- *Seventh Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1871, 34pp.
- *Eighth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1872, 30pp.
- *Ninth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1873, 24pp.
- *Tenth Report of the Central Board Appointed to Watch Over the Interests of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1874, 24pp.
- *Sixteenth Report of the Board for the Protection of the Aborigines in the Colony of Victoria*, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1880, 13pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/30** Government Departments – WA (marked as File 18), Folio 1-140, 1888-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Depts – WA – *Western Australia. List of native institutions (other than missions) within the meaning of the Native Welfare Act, 1905-1954*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 2, Govt Depts – WA – Index card thesaurus: list of index card titles for Western Australia, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 3-37, Govt Depts – WA – H.D. Mosley (Royal Commissioner), *Report of the Royal Commissioner appointed to investigate, report and advise upon matters in relation to the condition and treatment of Aborigines (abridged)*, Perth, Jan 1955, Ts., 29pp.
- Folio 38, Govt Depts – WA – synopses of press reports, 1927-1928, & press cutting, Jul 1948.
- Folio 39-56, Govt Depts – Vic – W. Grayden (Chairman), *Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into native welfare conditions in the Laverton-Warburton Range area, presented by Mr W.L. Grayden on 12<sup>th</sup> December, 1956*, 19pp.
- Folio 57-61, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis of *Royal Commission on the condition of the natives* (Roth Report), 1905, from *Votes and Proceedings* of the Western Australian Parliament, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 62-65, Govt Depts – WA – S.G. Middleton (Commissioner of Native Affairs), 'A host on the highroad of history', *WA Teachers' Journal*, Oct 1961, pp.259-262 ('conclusion of a series of articles on the education of the first Australians').

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 66-72, Govt Depts – WA – F.W.G. Andersen, *Rethinking of the function of the Anthropological Society and basic native welfare policies, presidential address to the Anthropological Society of WA*, 7 Apr 1964, Ts., roneo, 6pp.
- Folio 73, Govt Depts – WA – Government Inquiries, Ts., 1p., annotated: list of West Australian government inquiries 1904-1958.
- Folio 74-79, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 6pp., of G.T. Wood (Commissioner), *Report of the Royal Commission to inquire into alleged killing and burning of bodies of Aborigines in East Kimberly, and into Police methods when effecting arrests*, 21 May 1927, from *Minutes and Votes and Proceedings* of the WA Parliament.
- Folio 80-81, Govt Depts – WA – synopses of press reports, 1926-1929, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 82-83, Govt Depts – WA – press cuttings, 'Author [Elsbeth Huxley] kept off reserve', *Australian*, 27 Feb 1965, p.5, and *West Australian*, 27 Feb 1965.
- Folio 84-94, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 11pp., of F.E.A. Bateman, *Report on Survey of Native Affairs*, from WA Parliament, 1948, Vol.2, Paper No.19; together with list of card index entries used by Atkins, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 95-97, Govt Depts – WA – synopses of press reports, 1938-1940.
- Folio 98-124, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis and transcripts by J. Atkins, Ts., c.25pp., from *WA Parliamentary Debates*, 1888-1936, regarding Aboriginal matters.
- Folio 125-140, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis and transcripts by J. Atkins, Ts., c.15pp., from *WA Parliamentary Debates*, 1936-1943, regarding Aboriginal matters.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/31** Government – WA (marked as File 17), Folio 1-104, 1915-1965, as follows

- Folio 1, Govt Depts – WA – *Functions and activities – Department of Native Welfare, Western Australia*, Perth, Commissioner of Native Welfare, Oct 1964, 31pp., map. (Not held in AIATSIS Library.)
- Folio 2-22, Govt Depts – WA – Department of Native Affairs, WA, *Social Services*, n.d., Ts., roneo, pp.185-204: a summary of social service benefits available to Western Australian Aborigines and their and eligibility for them.
- Folio 23, Govt Depts – WA – C.D. Rowley to F.E. Gare (Commissioner for Native Welfare, Perth), 16 Sep 1965, re amendments to Native Welfare Act of 1963, DNA powers of inspection of pastoral stations, rights of Aborigines under the Native (Citizenship Rights) Act, Ts., carbon, 1p. (See Folio 104 for response from Commissioner Gale, 3 Nov 1965.)
- Folio 24, Govt Depts – WA – Ada Bromham (Superintendent, Native Races dept., Women's Christian Temperance Union, Perth), *The plight of inland Aborigines Western*

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

*Australia*, n.d. (c.1961), 8pp., illus., 2 copies. (2 copies also held in AIATSIS Library, rare Pamphlets collection.)

- Folio 25-48, Govt Depts – WA – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 23pp., from *WA Parliamentary Debates*, 1944-1963, of proceedings and arguments in the Assembly re Native Citizenship Rights Act, the Native Administration Act, the Native Welfare Act, Natives (Status as Citizens) Bill and other matters, 1944-1963.
- Folio 49, Govt Depts – WA – press cutting, 'Native reform is too slow in the South', *West Australian* (editorial), 17 Dec 1965.
- Folio 50, Govt Depts – WA – press cutting, 'Lewis defends rule on native survey', *West Australian*, 19 Aug 1965.
- Folio 50(bis), Govt Depts – WA – synopsis by J. Atkins of the 1952 Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 51-101, Govt Depts – WA – *Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the retirement of Mr C.F. Gale from the position of Chief Protector of Aborigines laid on the table of the Legislative Council by the Hon. J.J. Holmes on Tuesday, 12<sup>th</sup> October, 1915*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1915, 49pp. (Copy held in AIATSIS Library at Rp WES.)
- Folio 102-103, Govt Depts – WA – Queensland Industrial Institution for the Blind, statements of accounts, 30 Jun 1956, 2pp.
- Folio 104, Govt Depts – WA – F.E. Gare (Commissioner for Native Welfare, Perth), to C.D. Rowley (Director, Aborigines Project, Social Science Research Council of Australia), 3 Nov 1965, response to Rowley's letter dated 16 Sep 1965, above, Ts., 1p. (See Folio 23 for Rowley letter to Commissioner Gale, 16 Sep 1965.)

**[Back to top](#)**

**Folder 1/32/1** Government Departments – WA – Annual Reports, Department of Native Welfare, 1938-1958 (gaps), as follows:

- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1937*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1938, 33pp., map.
- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1938*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1939, 37pp.
- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1949*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1951, 28pp.
- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1950*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1951, 47pp.
- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Affairs for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1951*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1953, 45pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Welfare for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1955*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1955, 67pp.
- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Welfare for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1957*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1958, 148pp., illus.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/32/2** Government Departments – WA – Annual Reports, Department of Native Welfare, 1959-1964, as follows:

- *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Native Welfare Western Australia year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 1959*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1959, 59pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare Western Australia year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 1960*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1961, 48pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare Western Australia year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 1961*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1962, 68pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare for year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 1962*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1962, 61pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare for year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 1963*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1963, 69pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare for year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1963*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1963, 69pp., illus.
- *Annual Report Commissioner of Native Welfare for year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1964*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1964, 71pp., illus.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/33/1** Government Departments, Policies, etc. – Federal, Pt.1 of 6, Folios 1-9, 1960-1963, as follows:

- Govt Depts – Policies, etc. – Federal – List of indexed subjects, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1 & 2, Govt Depts – Policies, etc. – Federal. See File – Government – legislation, Items 2 & 3.
- Folio 3, Govt Depts – Policies, etc. – Federal – *The policy of assimilation: decisions of Commonwealth and State Ministers at the Native Welfare Conference, Canberra, January 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup>, 1961*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 8pp. Consists of a statement announcing the results of the conference given by the Minister for Territories, Rt. Hon. Paul Hasluck, to the House of Representatives, 20 Apr 1961. (Copies held at AIATSIS Library: P NAT.)



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 4, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – 'The tools of assimilation', *Australian Territories*, 2:1, Jan 1962, 24-31, illus.
- Folio 5, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Nineteenth Report of the Director-General of Social Services for year 1959-60*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1960, 33pp., with extract from letter received from Acting D-G of Social Services, 12 Aug 1964, Ts., 1p, re availability of unemployment and social service benefits to Aborigines. (*n.b.* Reference on above transcript to original letter: 'see Correspondence files – Government Departments – Victoria'. The series of correspondence files not yet located at MS 5014 or MS 3775, 8/4/15.)
- Folio 6, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Paul Hasluck (Minister for Territories), *Assimilation in action, statement to the House of Representatives, 14 Aug 1963*, Box Hill, Vic, n.d., 12pp.
- Folio 6c, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Australian Territories* 3:5, Sep 1963, in particular, the report, 'Aboriginal Welfare Conference at Darwin, 1963', pp.4-9.
- Folio 7, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Native Welfare Conference Commonwealth and State Authorities, held at Parliament House, Canberra, 26th-27<sup>th</sup> January, 1961: proceedings and decisions*, Ts., roneo, 36pp., bound.
- Folio 7a, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Native Welfare Conference, Canberra: January 26-27, 1961: opening address by the Minister for Territories (The Hon. Paul Hasluck MP)*, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 8, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – extract from House of Representatives *Hansard*, re petition presented praying that the Government remove section 127, and the words discriminating against Aborigines in section 51 of the Commonwealth Constitution, 10-12 Sep 1963, pp.739-740, 817-818, 919-920.
- Folio 9, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – C.E. Barnes (Minister for Territories), *Assimilation in Action: Progress*, Oct 1964, Canberra, Govt Printer, Oct 1964, 4pp., stapled with Paul Hasluck, *Assimilation in action, statement to the House of Representatives, 14 Aug 1963* (as at Folio 6, above).
- Folio 9 (bis), Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – extract from House of Representatives *Hansard*, Mr Beazley, Hasluck and others re excision of Yirrikala land from the Arnhem Land aboriginal reserve, compared to loss of aboriginal land at Weipa, Cummera Gunja (near Eucha) and Lake Tyers in Victoria, 12 Sep 1963, pp.927-939.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/33/2** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* - Federal, Pt.2 of 6, Folio 10, 1963, as follows:

- Folio 10, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Aboriginal Welfare Conference of Commonwealth and State Authorities held in the Legislative Council Chamber, Darwin,*

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

11<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> July 1963: *proceedings and decisions*, Ts., roneo, 173pp., incomplete, cut pages, map, bound; with list of indexed subjects, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 1/33/3** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* - Federal, Pt.3 of 6, Folio 11-19, 1935-1966, as follows:

- Folio 11, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – transferred to file, Govt Legislation – Federal.
- Folio 13, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – C.M. Tatz, 'Commonwealth Aboriginal policy', reprinted from *Australian Quarterly*, Dec 1964, pp.49-64.
- Folio 14, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Notes of conference of Commonwealth and State Aboriginal Welfare Authorities held at Parliament House, Canberra, 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 1948*, Ts., roneo, 27pp., with *Resolutions passed by the Conference...*, Ts., roneo, 4pp., and untitled notes on the conference reports, Ms., 7pp.
- Folio 15, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – extract from House of Representatives *Hansard*, Menzies, Whitlam and others re reform of discriminatory provisions of the Constitution, 1 & Apr 1965, pp.533-540, 755-756.
- Folio 17, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 2pp., from Donald Thomson, *Interim General Report of Preliminary Expedition to Arnhem Land Northern Territory 1935-1936 for the Minister of the Interior*, Canberra, 1936, Ts., roneo, 49pp. (held at the State Library of NSW).
- Folio 18, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 2pp., from Donald Thomson, *Recommendations of Policy in Native Affairs in the Northern Territory on Australia*, Melbourne, Dec 1937.
- Folio 19, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 3pp., from Donald Thomson, *Report on Expedition to Arnhem Land 1936-37*, Canberra, Minister for the Interior, 1939, 23pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/33/4** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* - Federal, Pt.4 of 6, Folio 20, 1935-1961, as follows:

- Folio 20, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes, Ts., 5pp., on the *Report from the Select Committee on Voting Rights of Aborigines*, Part 1, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1961, 50pp.
- Folio 20, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Commonwealth of Australia, House of Representatives, *Report from the Select Committee on Voting Rights of Aborigines together with minutes of proceedings of the Committee*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1961, 50pp., illus.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Commonwealth of Australia, House of Representatives, *Report from the Select Committee on Voting Rights of Aborigines, Part II, Minutes of Evidence*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1961, 521pp., illus.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/33/5** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* - Federal, Pt.5 of 6, Folio 21-25A, 1901-1965, as follows :

- Folio 21, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Hasluck requires missions to help in the work required in assimilation, transcript from *The Age*, 18 Jul 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 22, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from *Commonwealth Parliamentary Debates*, Vol.3, 26 July 1901, re motion by Mahon (Coolgardie) for a Royal Commission into the Treatment of Aborigines in Western Australia.
- Folio 23, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – extract, Ts., 5pp., from *Report on Aboriginal Welfare: Initial Conference of Commonwealth and State Aboriginal Authorities, held at Canberra, 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>d</sup> April 1937*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1937.
- Folio 23a, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes by C.D. Rowley, Ts., 14pp., on the *Report on Aboriginal Welfare: Initial Conference of Commonwealth and State Aboriginal Authorities, held at Canberra, 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>d</sup> April 1937*.
- Folio 24, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – R.G. Hausfeld, *The welfare of Aborigines: the training of Officers*, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 25, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Commonwealth Grants Commission, *Thirty-Second Report (1965), Report on the applications made by the States for financial assistance from the Commonwealth under Section 96 of the Constitution*, 204pp., bound.
- Folio 25a, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Commonwealth Grants Commission, *Thirty-First Report (1964), Report on the applications made by the States for financial assistance from the Commonwealth under Section 96 of the Constitution*, 186pp., bound.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/33/6** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* - Federal, Pt.6 of 6, Folios 26-37, 1939-1967, as follows:

- Folio 26, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Press statement: Native Welfare Conference, Canberra (Statement by the Minister for Territories, the Hon. Paul Hasluck, M.P., 26 Jan 1961, Ts., roneo, 7pp., including Opening Address.*

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 26 (bis), Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes, Ms., 25pp., from Department of Territories file 55/857, Australian Council of Native Welfare, Record of first meeting 3-4 Sep 1951.
- Folio 27, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Conference of Commonwealth and State Ministers held in Adelaide on 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1965, on Aboriginal Welfare. Statement in the House of Representatives by the Hon. C.E. Barnes, M.P., Minister for Territories*, Ts., carbon, 5pp.
- Folio 28, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Annual Report of the Northern Territory of Australia for the period 1<sup>st</sup> July 1963 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1964*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 167pp., map., bound.
- Folio 29, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Territories, *The Northern Territory: history and development*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1965, 30pp., illus.
- Folio 30, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Extract from House of Representatives *Hansard*, question from Whitlam re repeal of ACT legislation in contravention of ILO convention re discrimination (employment & occupation) against indigenous and tribal peoples, 9 Nov 1965, p.2498.
- Folio 31, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Department of the Interior(?), *Outline of policy for the welfare and development of Aborigines and part Aborigines of the Northern Territory*, 1945, Ts., transcript, 4pp.
- Folio 32, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Notes from file, Ms., 8pp., from file on Northern Australian Development Committee discussion with representatives of Departments concerned with Aborigines, 1947.
- Folio 33, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – Synopsis, Ts., 4pp., of *Northern Territory of Australia, Commonwealth Government's Policy with respect of Aborigines*, issued by the Honourable J. McEwen, Minister for the Interior, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1939 - 'The McEwen Document'.
- Folio 36, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Federal – *Speech by the Rt Hon. Harold Holt, CH, MP, on Aborigines – Government Policy Ministerial Statement, from the Parliamentary Debates*, 7 September 1967, Canberra, Govt Printer, 4pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/34** Government Departments – Policies, *etc.*– General, Folio 1-9, 1933-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Notes by CDR, Ts., 1p., from Leslie R. Marchant, *Native administration in Western Australia, 1886-1905*, UWA BA Hons thesis, 1953, p.39, re delegation of powers to Departmental heads and area officers in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 2, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Notes by CDR, Ts., 1p., from Leslie R. Marchant, *Native administration in Western Australia, 1886-1905*, UWA BA Hons thesis, 1953, p.40, re lack of field experience of public servants dealing with indigenous affairs in Australia and Papua New Guinea.
- Folio 3, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – A.P. Elkin, 'Schools for Aborigines in the Northern Territory' and Ronald M. Berndt, 'Anthropology and Administration', *South Pacific*, 9:13, Jul-Aug 1963.
- Folio 4, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., notes from A.P. Elkin, 'A policy for Aborigines', Morpeth, St Johns College Press, 1933, reprinted from *Morpeth Review*, 3:26, 1933.
- Folio 5, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from S.H. Davies (Bishop of Carpentaria), 'Problem of the Australian Aborigine', *Australian Quarterly*, Sep 1935.
- Folio 6, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 2pp., from Rev. J.H. Sexton (Hon. Secretary, Aborigines' Friends' Association), *Legislation governing the Australian Aborigines*, Adelaide, Aborigines' Friends Association, 1933.
- Folio 7, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – Rev. J.H. Sexton, *Legislation governing the Australian Aborigines*, Adelaide, Aborigines' Friends' Association, 1933, 10pp., p/c from the Mitchell Library.
- Folio 8, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – press cutting, 'New Govt. view on Aboriginal' [quoting Rev. Ted Noffs], *Mirror*, 10 Nov 1965.
- Folio 9, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – General – synopsis of press report re Moore walking out of the first meeting of the (Federal) Native Welfare Council, *Courier Mail*, 30 Sep 1952, p.3, Ts., 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/35** Government Departments, Policies, *etc.* – Overseas (non-Australian), Folio 1-3, 1962-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Overseas – Dominion of Canada, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, *Annual Report, Fiscal year 1962-1963*, Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1964, 43pp., chart, map.
- Folio 2, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Overseas – J.R. Lotz (ed), *A settlement handbook for Northern administrators*, by members of the Community Planning Group, Northern Administration Branch, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa, Sep 1962, Ts., 43pp., bound.
- Folio 3, Govt Depts – Policies, *etc.* – Overseas – Margaret Jones (in New York), 'Poor cousin to the Negro: 380,000 US Indians live in sub-standard conditions', *Sun*, 31 May 1966.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/36** Government Policies – Referendum, Folio 1, 1967, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Policies – Referendum – Kim Beazley, 'Now action is needed for Aborigines', *Canberra Times*, 1 Jun 1967.

**MS 5014 1/37** Government Legislation – Federal, Folio 1-18, 1964-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – Federal – Commonwealth of Australia, The Constitution and the Statutes of Westminster Adoption Act 1942 (with Index), Canberra, Govt Printer, 1964, 71pp., with attached leaflet issued by W.C. Wentworth, *Will you please help to get this Bill passed by Parliament?*, Dee Why, NSW, 1965, 2pp., re *A Bill for an Act to alter the Constitution so as to advance the interests of aboriginal natives and to eliminate racial discrimination within the Commonwealth of Australia*.
- Folio 2, Govt Legislation – Federal – *A Bill for an Act relating to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1964, 13pp.
- Folio 3, Govt Legislation – Federal – *Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies*, No.56 of 1964 [Assented to 2<sup>nd</sup> Jun, 1964], Canberra, Govt Printer, 1964, 13pp.
- Folio 4, Govt Legislation – Federal – Australian Capital Territory, *An Ordinance Relating to Aborigines*, No.8 of 1954, 6pp., p/c; *Regulations under the Aborigines Welfare Ordinance 1954*, 1955, 2pp.; and synopsis of the ACT Ordinance & Regulations, Ms., 5pp.
- Folio 5, Govt Legislation – Federal – Commonwealth of Australia, *Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904-1964*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 1964, 117pp.
- Folio 6, Govt Legislation – Federal – 'Racial laws lifted in ACT', *CT*, 10 Nov 1965.
- Folio 7a-s, Govt Legislation – Federal – press cuttings on proposed changes to Aborigines' constitutional rights, Nov-Dec 1965.
- Folio 8-10, Govt Legislation – Federal – press cuttings re possible abandonment or postponement of the referendum, Feb 1966.
- Folio 11, Govt Legislation – Federal – Dr B. Pittock (Brighton, Victoria), Petition re Section 51 of the Constitution and for a specific provision in the Constitution for the advancement of Aboriginal people, n.d., Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 12-17, Govt Legislation – Federal – press cuttings re W.C. Wentworth's proposal to extend the referendum to amend the Constitution to empower the Commonwealth to legislate for Aboriginal people and to prevent legislation which is racial discriminating, including: Folio 14, Marie Reay, 'New deal needed for Aborigines', *CT*, 12 Mar 1966; Folio 15, Kim Beazley, 'Action overdue on Aborigines', *CT*, 23 Mar 1966 in response to Marie Reay; and Folio 16, Marie Reay, 'Aborigines should determine their own future, but not as exotic fauna', *CT*, 26 Mar 1966, in response to Beazley.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 18, Govt Legislation – Federal – Peter Hanks, *Proposed constitutional changes*, n.d., Ts., 3pp., p/c; with p/c of Wentworth's leaflet at Folio 1, above.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/38** Government Legislation – NT, Folio 1-36, 1910-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – NT – Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations under the Aboriginal Ordinance 1918-1947*, Canberra, Govt Printer, 9pp.
- Folio 2a-g, Govt Legislation – NT. (a) Northern Territory of Australia, *Welfare Ordinance 1953-1960*, Canberra Govt Printer, 32pp.; (b) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.12 of 1962, An Ordinance to amend the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1960*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1962, 17pp.; (c) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.38 of 1963, An Ordinance to amend the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1960*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1963, 1p.; (d) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1957, No.7, Regulations under the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1955*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Apr 1957, 8pp.; (e) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1957, No.8, Regulations under the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1955*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1957, 1p. (Repeal of the Welfare Regulations.); (f) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1957, No.9, Regulations under the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1955*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1957, 8pp.; (g) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1959, No.3, Regulations under the Welfare Ordinance 1953-1957*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Aug 1959, 2pp.
- Folio 3a-i, Govt Legislation – NT. (a) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.24 of 1953, An Ordinance to provide for the training and employment of wards*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Dec 1953, 16pp.; (b) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.9 of 1958 An Ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Jun 1958, 1p.; (c) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.6 of 1959, An ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953 and to repeal the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1958*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1959, 6pp.; (d) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.2 of 1961, An Ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1959 and for other purposes*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1961, 3pp.; (e) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.18 of 1963, An Ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1960*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1963, 1p.; (f) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.46 of 1964, An Ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1960, as amended by Ordinances No.2 of 1963 and No.18 of 1963, and to amend Ordinance No.2 of 1963*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Feb 1963, 2pp.; (h) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1959, No.4, Regulations under the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1959*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Aug 1959, 31pp.; (i) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1961, No.17, Regulations under the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1960*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Oct 1961, 3pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 4 & 4a, Govt Legislation – NT. (4) Northern Territory of Australia, *No.31 of 1964, An Ordinance to Provide for the Care and Assistance of Certain Persons*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Aug 1964, 8pp.; (4a) Northern Territory of Australia, *Regulations 1965, No.6, Regulations under the Social Welfare Ordinance 1964*, Canberra, Govt Printer, May 1965, 2pp.
- Folio 5, Govt Legislation – NT – J.R. Mattes, *Australian School of Pacific Administration, Law – NT 14, The Wards' Employment Ordinance, 1953*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 17pp., lecture notes.
- Folio 6, Govt Legislation – NT – J.R. Mattes, *Australian School of Pacific Administration, Law – NT 14, The Wards' Employment Ordinance, 1953-1959*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 37pp., lecture notes.
- Folio 7, Govt Legislation – NT – J.R. Mattes, *Northern Territory Administration Act 1910-1959*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 20pp., ASOPA lecture notes;
- Folio 8, Govt Legislation – NT – J.R. Mattes, *Australian School of Pacific Administration, Law – NT 13, The Welfare Ordinance, 1953-1956*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 34pp., lecture notes.
- Folio 9, Govt Legislation – NT – J.R. Mattes, *Draft Regulations under the Wards Employment Ordinance 1953*, n.d., Ts., carbon, 8pp., with *Schedules*, 6pp., ASOPA lecture notes.
- Folio 10, Govt Legislation – NT – Northern Territory of Australia, *No.2 of 1966, An Ordinance to amend the Wards' Employment Ordinance 1953-1964*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Jan 1966, 1p.
- Folio 11, Govt Legislation – NT – South Australia, *The Northern Territory Aborigines Act, 1910*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Dec 1910, Ts., p/c, 18pp.
- Folio 12, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.16 of 1911, Aborigines Ordinance 1911', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.2, 8 Jan 1912, pp.15-20, p/c.
- Folio 13, Govt Legislation – NT – *Regulations under the Northern Territory Aborigines Act 1910*, 2pp.
- Folio 14, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.9 of 1918, Aborigines Ordinance 1918', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.87, 13 Jun 1918, pp.1245-1258, p/c.
- Folio 15, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.6 of 1923, Aborigines Ordinance 1923', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.29, 3 May 1923, p.608, p/c.
- Folio 16, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.10 of 1924, Aborigines Ordinance 1924', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.26, 24 Apr 1924, pp.1008-1009, p/c.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 17, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.11 of 1924, Aborigines Ordinance No.2, 1924', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.33, 29 May 1924, p.1171, p/c.
- Folio 18, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.14 of 1925, Aborigines Ordinance 1925', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.60, 30 Jul 1925, p.1172, p/c.
- Folio 19, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.5 of 1927, Aborigines Ordinance 1927', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.92, 27 Aug 1927, pp.1809-1810, p/c.
- Folio 20, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.17 of 1928, Aborigines Ordinance 1928', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, p/c.
- Folio 21-22, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.21 of 1928, Aborigines Ordinance No.2, 1928', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.121, 8 Nov 1928, p.3049, p/c.
- Folio 23, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Territory of Central Australia, No.4 of 1930, Aborigines Ordinance 1930', and Territory of North Australia, No.5 of 1930, Aborigines Ordinance 1930', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.44, 22 May 1930, pp.1080, p/c.
- Folio 24, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.4 of 1933, Aborigines Ordinance 1933', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.36, 1 Jun 1933, pp.804-806, p/c.
- Folio 25, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.4 of 1936, Aborigines Ordinance 1936', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.30, 19 Mar 1936, pp.474-476, p/c.
- Folio 26, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.5 of 1937, Aborigines Ordinance 1937', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.18, 21 Apr 1937, pp.493-494, p/c.
- Folio 27, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.7 of 1937, Aborigines Ordinance (No.2) 1937', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.60, 14 Oct 1937, pp.1757-1758, p/c.
- Folio 28, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, No.4 of 1939, Aborigines Ordinance 1939', *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.17, 5 Apr 1939, pp.551-552, p/c.
- Folio 29, Govt Legislation – NT – *Northern Territory of Australia, No.11 of 1941, Aborigines Ordinance 1941*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Jun 1941, 3pp., p/c.
- Folio 30, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, Aborigines Ordinance 1918-1942, Abolition of Prohibited Area and Declaration of Prohibited Area' [the latter

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

was ground within 5 miles of the Alice Springs Post Office, excluding areas proclaimed as Aboriginal Reserves], *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.59, 18 Mar 1943, p.672, p/c.

- Folio 31, Govt Legislation – NT – 'Northern Territory of Australia, Aborigines Ordinance 1918-1942' [notice declaring Billy Malthouse of Alice Springs shall not be deemed a half-caste for the purposes of the Ordinance], *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*, No.196, 2 Sep 1943, p.2000, p/c.
- Folio 32, Govt Legislation – NT – *Northern Territory of Australia, No.8 of 1947, Aborigines Ordinance 1947*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Sep 1947, 1p., p/c.
- Folio 33, Govt Legislation – NT – *Northern Territory of Australia, No.7 of 1953, Aborigines Ordinance 1953*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Apr 1953, 1p., p/c.
- Folio 34, Govt Legislation – NT – *Northern Territory of Australia, No.9 of 1953, Aborigines Ordinance (No.2) 1953*, Canberra, Govt Printer, Jul 1953, 5pp., p/c.
- Folio 35, Govt Legislation – NT – *Aborigines Welfare Ordinance 1954, Aborigines Welfare Regulations*, Mar 1954, 2pp., p/c.
- Folio 36, Govt Legislation – NT – *The Northern Territory of Australia, A Bill for an Ordinance to amend the Crown lands Ordinance 1931-1966 as amended by the Crown lands Ordinance 1967*, Darwin, Govt Printer, 14pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/39** Government Legislation – Queensland, Folio 1-11, 1928-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – *Queensland. The Aborigines Preservation and Protection Acts 1939 to 1946 and Regulations thereunder with an Index, compiled to 31<sup>st</sup> August 1935, prepared under the direction of the Hon. W.M. Moore MLA, Secretary for Health and Home Affairs*, Brisbane, Govt Printer, 1956, 67pp.
- Folio 2, Govt Legislation – QLD – Department of Health and Home Affairs, Brisbane, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 1956, notification re amendment to *The Aboriginal Regulations of 1945*, as amended, in *Queensland Government Gazette*, 15 Sep 1956, p.186.
- Folio 3, Govt Legislation – QLD – Department of Health and Home Affairs, Brisbane, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1957, notification re amendment to *The Aboriginal Regulations of 1945*, as amended, in *Queensland Government Gazette*, 30 Mar 1957, p.1069.
- Folio 4, Govt Legislation – QLD – 'The Islanders Regulations, 1961', Department of Health and Home Affairs, Brisbane, 6<sup>th</sup> July, 1961, notification in *Queensland Government Gazette*, 8 Jul 1961, pp.993-994.
- Folio 5, Govt Legislation – QLD – Department of Health and Home Affairs, Brisbane, 5<sup>th</sup> July, 1962, notification re amendment to *The Aboriginal Regulations of 1945*, re travel

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

allowance and entitlement to award rates, in *Queensland Government Gazette*, 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1962, pp.1410-11.

- Folio 5A, Govt Legislation – QLD – *The Aborigines' and Torres Strait Islanders' Regulations of 1966*, Brisbane, Govt Printer, 1966, 30pp.
- Folio 7, Govt Legislation – Queensland, *An Act to amend the Torres Strait Islander Act of 1939 in certain particulars*, 11 Apr 1946, Brisbane, Govt Printer, 1p.
- Folio 8, Govt Legislation – QLD – See Folio 4 above, duplicate.
- Folio 9, Govt Legislation – QLD – *The Aborigines' and Torres Strait Islanders' Affairs Act of 1965*, Brisbane, Govt Printer, 1965, 40pp.
- Folio 10, Govt Legislation – QLD – 'Aborigines will have right to vote', *CT*, 4 Dec 1965.
- Folio 11, Govt Legislation – QLD – *An Act to amend The Aborigines Protection and Restriction of Sale of Opium Acts, 1897 to 1901*, re setting aside areas in Queensland waters for the use of Queensland Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders who dive for pearl shell, trochus shell and beche de mer, 7 Jan 1928, 1p., p./c.

[Back to top](#)

**Folder 1/40** Government Legislation – SA, Folio 1-15, *et al.*, 1911-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aboriginal Affairs Regulations, 1963*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Feb 1963, 9pp.
- Folio 2, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aboriginal Affairs Act, 1962*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Nov 1962, 13pp.
- Folio 3, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aborigines Act, 1934-1939*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Nov 1939, 21pp.
- Folio 4-6, Govt Legislation – SA. Not sighted.
- Folio 7, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aborigines Regulations, 1961*, Adelaide, Govt printer, Mar 1961, 8pp.
- Folio 8 & 9, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aboriginal Lands Trust Bill, 1965*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Dec 1965, 6pp.
- Folio 10, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *The Aborigines Act, 1911*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, 15pp.
- Folio 11, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Prohibition of Discrimination Act, 1966*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Dec 1966, 4pp.
- Folio 12, Govt Legislation – SA – General Index to South Australian Acts relating to Aborigines 1837-1936, 2pp.
- Folio 13, Govt Legislation – SA – duplicate – see Folio 11 above.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 14, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aboriginal Lands Trust Act, 1966*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Dec 1966, 7pp.
- Folio 15, Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Aboriginal Affairs Act Amendment Act, 1966-1967*, Adelaide, Govt Printer, Apr 1967, 2pp.
- Govt Legislation – SA – extracts from SA Legislative Council *Parliamentary Debates*, re Aboriginal Lands Trust Bill, 13 Jul, 30-31 Aug, 13 Sep 1966, p/c.
- Govt Legislation – South Australia, *Parliamentary Debates (Hansard)*, Legislative Council and House of Assembly, 8-10 & 15-17 Nov 1966.

**MS 5014 1/41** Government Legislation – Tasmania. Empty file.

**MS 5014 1/42** Government Legislation – Victoria, Folio 1-4, *et al.*, 1869-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – Vic – *Aborigines Welfare Regulations 1958*, extract from the *Victorian Government Gazette*, No.80, 27 Aug 1958, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 4pp.
- Folio 2, Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines Act 1958*, 30 Sep 1958, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 6pp.
- Folio 3, Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines (Houses) Act 1959*, 5 May 1959, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 1p.
- Folio 4, Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines (Amendment) Act 1965*, 18 May 1965, Melbourne, Govt Printer, 2pp.
- Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines (Protection) Act*, 11 Nov 1869, 3pp.
- Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines Act 1910*, 19 Oct 1910, Melb., Govt Printer, 1p.
- Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines Act 1915*, 6 Sep 1915, 3pp.
- Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines Act 1928*, 12 Feb 1929, 4pp.
- Govt Legislation – Victoria, *Aborigines Act 1957*, 11 Jun 1957, 6pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/43/1** Government Legislation – Western Australia, Part 1 of 2, Folio 1-4, 1-13, 1873-1963, as follows:

- Govt Legislation – WA – List of indexed subjects, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – Western Australia, *Report of the Special Committee on Native Matters (with particular reference to adequate finance)*, presented to both Houses of Parliament, 1958, 44pp., includes plan of timber framed house, State Housing Commission of WA, Jul 1956, 1 sheet.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 2-3, Govt Legislation – WA – Annual Reports of the WA Dept of Native Welfare, 1959-1963, transferred to MS 5014/1/32/2.
- Folio 4, Govt Legislation – WA – Out of print. Not held:  
WA, No.4 of 1941, *Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1941*;  
WA, No.42 of 1947, *Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1947*;  
WA, No.64 of 1954, *Native Welfare Act, 1954*;  
WA, No.42 of 1911, *Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1911*;  
WA, 8 Vict., No.6, *An Act to prevent the enticing away the Girls of the Aboriginal Race from School, or from any service in which they are employed*; WA, 39 Vict., No.13, *The Pearl Shell Fishery Regulation Act, 1895*.
- Folio 1, Govt Legislation – WA, 37 Vict., No.11, *The Pearl Shell Fishery Regulation Act, 1873*, 24 Jul 1873, Perth, Govt Printer, 8pp.
- Folio 2, Govt Legislation – WA, 50 Vict. No.25, *The Aborigines Protection Act, 1886*, 2 Sep 1886, Perth, Govt Printer, 12pp.
- Folio 3, Govt Legislation – WA, 51 Vict. No.18, *The Pearl Shell Fishery Regulation Acts Amendment Act, 1887*, 20 Aug 1887, Perth, Govt Printer, 3pp.
- Folio 4, Govt Legislation – WA, 52 Vict., No.23, *The Constitution Act, 1889*, 29 Apr 1889, Perth, Govt Printer, 29pp.
- Folio 5, Govt Legislation – WA, 52 Vict. No.24, *The Aborigines Act, 1889*, 28 Oct 1890, Perth, Govt Printer, 3pp.
- Folio 6, Govt Legislation – WA, 55 Vict., No.25, *The Aborigines Protection Act (Amendment), 1892*, 18 Mar 1892, Perth, Govt Printer, 2pp.
- Folio 7, Govt Legislation – WA, 61 Vict., No.5, *The Aborigines Act, 1897*, 11 Dec 1897, Perth, Govt Printer, 3pp.
- Folio 8, Govt Legislation – WA, 5 Edw., No.7, No.4 of 1905, *Aborigines Act, 1905*, 27 Apr 1906, Perth, Govt Printer, 20pp.
- Folio 9, Govt Legislation – WA, 1 Edw. VIII, No.43, No.43 of 1936, *Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1936*, 11 Dec 1936, Perth, Govt Printer, 19pp.
- Folio 10, Govt Legislation – WA, 4 & 5 GeoVI, No.37, No.37 of 1940, *Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1940*, 30 Dec 1940, Perth, Govt Printer, 4pp.
- Folio 11, Govt Legislation – WA, 8 & 9 Geo VI, No.23, No.23 of 1944, *Natives (Citizenship Rights) Act, 1944-1951*, 23 Dec 1944, Perth, Govt Printer, 6pp.
- Folio 12, Govt Legislation – WA – *Government Gazette of Western Australia*, No.42, 14 Sep 1945, includes *Natives (Citizenship Rights) Act 1944, Regulations*, pp.793-796.
- Folio 13, Govt Legislation – WA – 3 Eliz II, No.60, No.60 of 1954, *Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1954*, 30 Dec 1954, Perth, Govt Printer, 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/43/2** Government Legislation – Western Australia, Part 2 of 2, Folio 14-24, 1873-1963, as follows:

- Folio 14, Govt Legislation – WA – *9 Eliz II, No.3, No.3 of 1960, Native Welfare Act Amendment Act, 1960*, 6 Oct 1960, Perth, Govt Printer, 4pp.
- Folio 15, Govt Legislation – WA, *Native Welfare Act, 1905-1960, Native Welfare Regulations*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1962, 24pp.
- Folio 16, Govt Legislation – WA, *12 Eliz II, No.79, No.79 of 1963, Native Welfare Act, 1963*, 19 Dec 1963, Perth, Govt Printer, 23pp.
- Folio 16a, Govt Legislation – WA, *Native Welfare Act Regulations, 1964* (extract from *Government Gazette*, No.55, 25 Jun 1964), Perth, Govt Printer, 16pp.
- Folio 16b, Govt Legislation – WA, *7 Eliz II, No.58, No.58 of 1958, Natives (Citizenship Rights) Act Amendment Act, 1958*, 23 Dec 1958, Perth, Govt Printer, 3pp.; with *Notes on Acts amended 1958*, by CDR, Ms. 2pp.
- Folio 17, Govt Legislation – WA, *24 Geo V, No.37, No.37 of 1933, Land Act, 1933-1963*, Perth, Govt Printer, 1963, 171pp.
- Folio 18, Govt Legislation – WA, *3 Eliz II, No. 64, No.64 of 1954, Native Welfare Act, 1954*, 30 Dec 1954, pp.350-371.
- Folio 19, Govt Legislation – WA, *11 & 12 Geo VI, No.42, No.42 of 1947, Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1947*, 11 Dec 1947, 1p.
- Folio 20, Govt Legislation – WA, *No.4 of 1941, Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1941*, 25 Sep 1941, 'Leper Line', re restrictions against travel in order to limit the spread of leprosy, 6pp.
- Folio 21, Duplicate – see Folio 19, above.
- Folio 22, Duplicate – see Folio 20, above.
- Folio 23, Govt Legislation – WA, *1 Geo.V, No.42, No.42 of 1911, Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1911*, 16 Feb 1911, 6pp.
- Folio 24, Govt Legislation – WA, *No.14 of 1905, Native Administration Act, 1905-1936*, 23 Dec 1905, Perth, Govt Printer, 32pp.
- Folio 25, Govt Legislation – WA, *No.37 of 1940, Native Administration Act Amendment Act, 1940*, 30 Dec 1940, re procuring intoxicating liquor, 2pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/44** Health, Folio A-F, 1-52, 1927-1966, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio A-F, Health – synopses of press reports and press cuttings, 1927-1963.
- Folio 1, Health – Statement by J.R. Hirshman (City Medical Officer [Sydney]) for consideration by the Aboriginal Affairs Foundation, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 2, Health – Abstract by CDR, Ms., 4pp., from Reginald Dean and Marcelle Geber, 'The development of the African child', *Discovery*, on the relationship of nutrition and child raising to apathy.
- Folio 3, Health – *Health* (journal of the Commonwealth Dept of Health), 14:2, Jun 1964, includes, 'New Director of Health in the Northern Territory', p.41, and 'TB Survey in Northern Territory', p.45.
- Folio 4-5, Health – press cuttings, Jul- Aug 1964, re tuberculosis surveys in the NT, and living conditions in NSW.
- Folio 6, Health – T.C. Backhouse and A.J. Bearup, 'Ascariasis in Sydney children and its relation to the urban backyard', reprint from *MJA*, 3 Nov 1951, 2pp.
- Folio 7, Health – Robert H. Black, 'Hepatomegaly in the natives of Northern Australia', reprint from *MJA*, 1 Jul 1950, 4pp.
- Folio 8, Health – Robert H. Black, 'Anophelism without Malaria in Northern Australia: a Malaria survey in part of the Northern Territory and the East Kimberleys District', reprint from *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 44:3, Oct 1950, pp.207-211, illus.
- Folio 9, Health – Robert H. Black, 'Haptoglobins and Haemoglobins in Australian Aborigines', reprint from *MJA*, 31 Jan 1959, 2pp.
- Folio 10-13, Health – press cuttings, Oct 1964, including reports in *The Macleay Argus & SMH* re 6 deaths of Aboriginal infants at the Macleay District Hospital possibly related to worm treatments.
- Folio 14, Health – Abstract by CDR, Ms., 5pp., of J.E. Cawte, 'Australian ethnopsychiatry in the field: a sampling ion the Northern Kimberley,' *MJA*, 28 Mar 1964.
- Folio, 15, Health – Dr Hirshman advises self-help and health education for Aboriginal communities in Sydney, *CT*, 19 Aug 1964.
- Folio 16, Health – Abstract by FL, Ts., 3pp., of J.E. Cawte, 'Tjimi and Tjagolo – ethnopsychiatry in the Kalumburu People of North-Western Australia', *Oceania*, 34:3, Mar 1964, pp.170-190.
- Folio 17, Health – Fr Dwyer, Alice Springs: high death rate of Aboriginal babies, *Australian*, 4 Nov 1964.
- Folio 18, Health – extract from letter by Dr Ida Mann, 7 Nov 1964, re hygiene, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 19, Health – 'Health in the Northern Territory', editorial, *MJA*, 11:20, 1 Nov 1964, p.799, transcript, Ts., 3pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20, Health – A.D. Packer, 'The health of the Australian native', reprint from *Oceania*, 32:1, Sep 1961, pp.60-70.
- Folio 21, Health – A.A. Abbie, 'Physical changes in Australian Aborigines consequent upon European contact', reprint from *Oceania*, 31:2, Dec 1960, pp.140-144.
- Folio 22-25, Health – Mr Sheahan (NSW Minister for Health) concerned about high death rate of Aboriginal children, *Age*, 15 Oct 1964; Dr Hirshman, Professor Black, Dr Clements and others announce scheme to improve Aboriginal health in NSW, *CT* and *Northern Daily Leader*, 19 Oct 1964; Arthur Calwell and Kim Beazley concerned about Aboriginal infant mortality in the NT, *SMH*, 13 Jan 1965.
- Folio 26, Health – C.D. Rowley, Discussion with Dr Douglas, NSW Department of Public Health, 3 Dec 1964, Ts., 1p.; with report on survey on North Coast of NSW of Aboriginal expectant mothers, in an article on the retirement of Dr Grace Cuthbert Browne, *SMH*, 4 Dec 1964, p.12.
- Folio 27, Health – W.J. Stevenson (Epidemiologist), memo to Deputy Chief Medical Officer, 30 Dec 1964, re worm infestation – East Gippsland Aborigines, Ts., carbon, 1p.
- Folio 27a, Health – synopsis by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., of article by C.M Tatz, on leprosy in the Northern Territory, *Age*, 19 Jan 1965.
- Folio 28, Health – Robert Southby (Maternal and Child Welfare Branch) memo to Deputy Chief Medical Officer, 12 Feb 1965, re Lake Tyers Special School No.1319, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 29, Health – T.D. Hagger (School Medical Inspector), Addendum to Dr Southby's Report, Lake Tyers Special School No.1319, 11 Feb 1965, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 30, Health – press report re research on arboviruses at Church of England Mission on the Mitchell River, Queensland, *SMH*, 6 Mar 1965.
- Folio 31, Health – Dr Clements (?), *Factors associated with changes in health attitudes and education*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 32, Health – press report re Frank Gananggu and Elsie Darrbuma of Darwin, both former lepers, seeking financial support for an application to the NT Supreme Court attempting to regain custody of their children, *Australian*, 1 Mar 1965.
- Folio 33, Health – press report of Mr Cutler's comments re 25% death rate of Aboriginal children and appalling living conditions of Aborigines in NSW, *Age*, 11 Mar 1965.
- Folio 35, Health – Annabel Mullins, Children's Hospital Records [Adelaide], n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 35a-40, Health – press reports on Aboriginal matters, Aug-Nov 1965, including outcome of application to Court by Frank Gananggu and Elsie Darrbuma for return of their children (dismissed).



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 40, Health – K.E. Le page (Child Clinic, Mental Health Services, Adelaide), 'Aborigines in the Community: problem of identification', paper presented at *Australian Frontier Consultation*, Adelaide, 18 Feb 1966, Ts., carbon, 11pp.
- Folio 41, Health – press report on health study of Aborigines and others by the Human Adaptability Group, Australian Academy of Sciences, convened by Professor R.J. Walsh, *CT*, 22 Dec 1965.
- Folio 42, Health – 'Health and the Aborigine', *Public Health* (NSW Public Health Association), No.5, Jun 1965, pp.3-16.
- Folio 43, Health – *Total community health survey in the East Gippsland town of Heyfield: preliminary report (condensed)*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 44, Health – C.M. Tatz, 'The relationship between Aboriginal health and employment, wages and training', paper presented at seminar, *The problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training*, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., pp., annotated.
- Folio 45, Health – J.E. Cawte, 'Ethopsychiatry in Central Australia: I. 'traditional' illness in the Eastern Aranda People', reprint from *MJA*, 111:480, Nov 1965, pp.1069-1077.
- Folio 46, Health – J.E. Cawte, 'Ethopsychiatry in Central Australia: II. The evolution of illness in a Walbiri lineage', reprint from *MJA*, 111:480, Nov 1965, pp.1079-1085.
- Folio 47, Health – J.E. Cawte & A.W. Steinbeck, 'Medicine man- medical man: a note on faith in the doctor as exemplified by Australian Aborigines', reprinted from *MJA*, 1965, No.2, pp.134-136.
- Folio 48, Health – A. Barrie Pittock, 'Myths about Aborigines', letter, *New Scientist*, 10 Jun 1965.
- Folio 49, Health – Returns to the Aborigines Project giving attendance information concerning aboriginal pupils at NSW schools: Cowra Primary and Infants School, Cowra Public School, George St Primary School Deniliquin, c. Jul 1966.
- Folio 50, Health – 'Death of Aboriginal child at Mudginbarry', response from Mr Giese to question recorded in *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 19 May 1966, 1p.
- Folio 51, Health – Abstract, Ts., 1p., from J.K. Hunt, *Report on Department of Maori Affairs*, Wellington, NZ Govt Printer, 1960.
- Folio 52, Health – press report that WA Health Commissioner (Dr Davidson) has found that inclusion of Aborigines and part-Aborigines in birth statistics has affected the mortality rate, *West Australian*, 26 Aug 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/45/1** History, Part 1 of 2, Folio 1-19, 1895-1965, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 1, History – press cutting, 'Dating Australia's Past – 2', [re carbon dating], *SMH*, 1 Apr 1964.
- Folio 2, History – removed to another file.
- Folio 3, History – D.A. Westover (ASOPA), *The development and contact with, and the administration of the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 14pp.
- Folio 4, History – E. France, *An historical analysis of 'The development and contact with, and the administration of the Aborigines of the Northern Territory'*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 5, History – P. Lewis (ASOPA), *The development and contact with, and the administration of the Aborigines of the Northern Territory of Australia*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 16pp.
- Folio 6, History – W. Frazier (ASOPA), *The development of contact, policy and administration of the Aborigines of Queensland*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 9pp.
- Folio 7, History – R.M. Francis (ASOPA), *The contact, policy and administration of Aborigines in South Australia, 1836-1963*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 13pp.
- Folio 8, History – D.A. Stewart (ASOPA), *The development of contact, policy and administration of the Victorian Aboriginal*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 11pp.
- Folio 9, History – G.L. Munro (ASOPA), *The development of contact, policy and administration of Aborigines in New South Wales*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 22pp.
- Folio 10, History – E.O. Harvey (ASOPA), *The development of contact, policy and administration of Aborigines in Western Australia*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 8pp.
- Folio 11, History – Summary by M.W., Ts., 7pp., of J.H. Bell, 'Official policies towards the Aborigines of New South Wales', *Mankind*, 5:8, 1959, pp.345-355.
- Folio 12, History – List of Aboriginal Stations – all States, Ts., 1p. from Archibald Meston, *Queensland Aborigines: proposed system for their improvement and preservation*, Brisbane, Govt. Printer, 1895, p.35.
- Folio 13, History – D.J. Mulvaney, 'Australian archaeology 1929-1964: problems and politics', *Australian Journal of Science*, 27:2, Aug 1964, pp.39-44.
- Folio 14, History – press cutting, 'Our Aboriginal People', *Courier-Mail*, 2 Jul 1964.
- Folio 15, History – extracts by Margaret Westwood, Ts., 2pp., from the Greenway Bibliography (unpublished, in the Mitchell Library).
- Folio 16, History – Notes by CDR, Ms., 7pp., from Constance Campbell Petrie, *Tom Petrie's reminiscences of early Queensland*, Brisbane, Ferguson & Co, 1904.
- Folio 17, History – Abstract by J. Atkins, Ts., 7pp., of Gladys Clarke, *The early treatment of the Aborigines 1788-1842*, History IV essay, UNE, n.d.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 18, History – A.P. Elkin, 'The threefold use of anthropology', offprint from *Anthropological Forum*, 1:2, Nov 1964, pp.152-167.
- Folio 19, History – Notes, Ts., 18pp., from Paul Hasluck, *Black Australians: a survey of native policy in Western Australia, 1829-1897*, MUP, 1942.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/45/2** History, Part 2 of 2, Folio 20-37, 1895-1965, as follows:

- Folio 20, History – *Notes on contact history of Northern Territory Aborigines*, prepared for info of Asst Admin (Atkins) re Select Committee on Social Welfare Legislation, 1904, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 21, History – Notes by CDR, Ts., 1p., from Docker, *Native Administration in the Northern Territory*, Chs.1 & 2, re 'early frontier contacts and effects upon attitudes of the Aboriginal'.
- Folio 22, History – press cutting, reporting 8 skeletons, believed to be Aborigines, found near Bedourie in Western Queensland, *Sydney Sun*, 7 May 1965.
- Folio 23, History – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., re natives of the Bellenden-Ker Range area, North Queensland, from Report by A. Meston on the Government scientific expedition, 1889.
- Folio 24, History – Notes re Queensland by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from Anthony Trollope, *Australia and New Zealand*, London, 1873, Vol.1, Ch.8.
- Folio 25, History – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 2pp., from Arthur Laurie, 'Black War in Queensland', *Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland*, 6:1, Sep 1959.
- Folio 27, History – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 1p., from A.R. Richardson, *Early memoirs of the great Nor' West*, Perth, 1921.
- Folio 28, History – R.H.W. Reece, *Diplomacy and gifts to the Aborigines of New South Wales 1770-1846*, Ts., 16pp.
- Folio 29, History – press cutting, 'Scotsman [Andrew Petrie] became authority on Aborigines', *Daily Mirror*, 15 Nov 1965
- Folio 30, History – *South Australiana*, 4:1, Mar 1965.
- Folio 31, History – Notes by J. Atkins, Ts., 6pp., from E.J. B. Foxcroft, *Australian native policy: its history, especially in Victoria*, Melbourne University Press, 1941.
- Folio 32, History – Abstract by J. Atkins, Ts., 3pp., from Keith Rayner, *The attitude and influence of the churches in Queensland on matters of social and political importance 1859-1914*, BA Hons thesis, University of Queensland, n.d.
- Folio 33, History – Robert H. Reece, *White attitudes to the Aborigines on New South Wales 1838-1946*, ANZAAS Paper, n.d., Ts., p/c, 28pp. [Lent to Rita, 15/4/15.]

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 34, History – Robert H. Reece, synopsis of his thesis, *The Aboriginal problem in New South Wales 1838-46*, Ms., p/c, 4pp.
- Folio 35, History – Peter M. Rice, *A Brief outline of Aboriginal Affairs in South Australia since colonisation*, Adelaide, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, 7 Mar 1963, Ts., roneo, 28pp.
- Folio 36, History – A.P. Elkin, 'Reaction and interaction: food gathering people and European settlement in Australia', *American Anthropologist*, 53, 1951, pp.164-186.
- Folio 57, History – Charles Duguid, *The Aborigines of Australia: broadcasts and an address*, Adelaide, SA, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Sep 1946; 47pp.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/46** Hostels and Social Centres, Folio 1-24, 1924-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1-4, Hostels – transcripts of press reports and press cuttings, 1948-1965.
- Folio 5, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Lentara: Methodist Children's Home, Central Mission Homes for Children, Cnr. Penfold Road & Adelaide St., Magill*, Ts., carbon, 4pp., including list of Aboriginal children at the Home (marked 'confidential').
- Folio 6, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Interview with Pastor Samuels, General Secretary of United Aborigines Mission Inc, (SA)*, Ts., carbon, 6pp., including list of children at Colebrook Home, and the name of a child at Home of the Good Shepherd, Plympton.
- Folio 7, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Kenneton House Church of England Boys' Home Inc., Smith St., Walkerville, 23-2-65*, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 8, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Northcote Home*, Ts., 2pp., including list of Aboriginal children at the Home.
- Folio 9, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Salvation Army Boys' Home, Kent Town, Kent Terrace, Norwood*, Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 10, Hostels – Fay Gale, *'The Bridge', Salvation Army Girls' Home, Gilbert St.*, Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 11, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Salvation Army Headquarters 15-2-65. Salvation Army Girls' Home, Fullarton, 39 Florence St.*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 12, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Somerton Crippled Children's Home*, Ts., 2pp., including list of individual Aboriginal children.
- Folio 13, Hostels – Fay Gale, *S.A. Oral School, Gilberton*, Ts., 1p., including list of two Aboriginal children at the School.
- Folio 14, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Townsend House*, Ts., 3pp., including list of Aboriginal children.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 15a, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Aborigines' Advancement League Hostel, East Avenue, Millswood, 26-2-65*, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 15b, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Mrs Fudge, 14 Claxton St., City, 22/2/65*, marked 'confidential', Ts., 2pp.; with attached turnover list of teenage Aboriginal girls at Wiltja Hostel, Millswood, run by the Aborigines Advancement League, Ts., 2pp.;
- Folio 15c, Hostels – transcript of article on the Millswood Hostel, *Adelaide News*, 4 Mar 1959.
- Folio 16, Hostels – Fay Gale, Aboriginal Women's Home, Govt Hostel at 52 Sussex St., North Adelaide, 12/2/64, Ts., 9pp., with Turnover List, 3 Jul 1964-3 Mar 1965, and copy of payments received from residents from 1 Jul 1964 to 9 Mar 1965.
- Folio 17, Hostels – P.M. Rice (Welfare Officer), *To the Secretary, Aborigines Welfare Board, 26A/62*, Ts., carbon, 12pp., confidential report on observations made, Jan 1961-Jan 1962, when Rice assumed charge of the Campbell House Farm School, Meningie West, SA, and acted as Superintendent.
- Folio 18, Hostels – Fay Gale, *'Tanderra' – Resting Place, U.A.M. (Aust.)*, 221 Henley Beach Road, Torrensville, 25/2/65, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 19, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Father McDee Smith, used to run the St Francis Home for Aboriginal Boys*, Ts., 5pp., with list of students.
- Folio 20, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Warrawee Hospital*, Ts., 2pp., with list of Aboriginal children in Warrawee on long term.
- Folio 21, Hostels – (Fay Gale), Annabel Mullins, *Institutions run by the Children's Welfare department: Magill Reformatory; New Remand Home, Glandore; Seaforth Home; Vaughan House; Brookway Hall*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 22, Hostels – (Fay Gale), Annabel Mullins, *Medical Institutions visited containing Aborigines: Warrawee; Townsend House; Woodville Spastic Home; Ashford School; Northcote Home; SA Oral School*, Ts., 1p.,
- Folio 22 bis, Hostels – transcripts of reports in *Argus*, Oct 1924-Apr 1930, re hostels in Alice Springs, 1p.
- Folio 23, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Additional Information on Minda Home*, Ts., 1p; with Sue Phillips-Rees, *Minda Home*, Ts., 4pp., including list of Aborigines at Minda.
- Folio 24, Hostels – Fay Gale, *Foster Homes for Aboriginal Children*, n.d., Ts., 19pp.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/47/1** Housing, Folio A-M, 1-71, 1940-1967, as follows:

- Folio A-M, Housing – transcripts of press reports, 1940-1961.
- Folio 1, Housing – Missing.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 2, Housing – Untitled report on a series of visits to an Aboriginal Settlement in Victoria by members of the Harold Blair Aboriginal Children's Project, n.d., Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 3-6, Housing – press cuttings, SMH, Sep 1964, on Aboriginal housing in Sydney.
- Folio 7, Housing – Item transferred to Urbanisation file, Folio 1.
- Folio 8-11, Housing – cuttings, Jun-Sep 1964, from SA and WA press.
- Folio 12, Housing – Civil Defence Organisation, *Tents Supplied for use by Aborigines* [in NSW], Feb-Aug 1956 & May 1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 13, Housing – Dr R.K. Macpherson, 22 Oct 1964, Ts., 1p., re measuring housing standards.
- Folio 14, Housing – press cutting, Jack Edmonds, 'Goomalling says native houses not good enough', *West Australian*, 28 Aug 1964.
- Folio 15, Housing – Abstract by CDR, Ts., 5pp., from John H. Denton, 'Perspective on race and property', in Denton (ed.), *Race and Property*, Berkeley, Calif., Diablo Press, 1964.
- Folio 16-18, Housing – press cuttings from The West Australian, Nov 1964, including, Jack Edmonds, 'Native reserves are blot on WA landscape', *West Australian*, 17 Nov 1964.
- Folio 19, Housing – CDR, *Housing – The overlapping of standards*, Ts., 1p., note for file.
- Folio 20-22, Housing – press cuttings, Dec 1964.
- Folio 23, Housing – *Discussion with Drysdale, of the Commonwealth Experimental Housing Station, Ryde, on 25-2-65*, Ts., 2pp., with *Building with Earth*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 24, Housing – untitled document on housing at Wreck Bay, NSW, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 25, Housing – C.D. Rowley, *Housing*, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- No folio Number, Housing – C.D. Rowley, *Discussion with Mr Smee, Regional Director, Labour and National Service, Sydney, 23.3.65*, re patterns of seasonal employment, Ts., carbon, 4pp. Includes commentary on accommodation for seasonal employees.
- Folio 26, Housing – R.K. Macpherson, 'Health and the urban housing of indigenous peoples in hot climates', reprinted from *Architecture in Australia*, 52:1, Mar 1963, pp.53-56.
- Folio 27, Housing – W.H. Ransom, *Soil stabilization: a review of principles and practice*, Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, Building Research Station, Tropical Building Studies No.5, London, HMSO, 1963; 20pp.
- Folio 28-30, Housing – cuttings from the *West Australian*, Mar-Apr 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 31, Housing – cutting from *Courier-Mail*, reporting the sub-division of Bagot Aboriginal Reserve in Darwin for housing development, 3 Jun 1965.
- Folio 32, Housing – document transferred to Unbanisation File, Folio 2.
- Folio 33, Housing – press cutting: editorial in the *West Australian* re 75 transitional homes to be built by the State Government for Aborigines, 5 Jun 1965.
- Folio 34, Housing – B.S. Saini, 'Housing in the hot arid tropics', reprinted from *Architectural Science Review*, 5:1, Mar 1962, pp.3-12.
- Folio 35, Housing – B.S. Saini, 'An architect looks at New Guinea', *Architecture in Australia*, 54:1, Mar 1965, pp.82-107.
- Folio 36, Housing – J. Atkins, *Aborigines in Casino area, NSW: a few points*, Dec 1964, Ts., 1p., note for file.
- Folio 37, Housing – cuttings from *SMH* reporting re-housing of Aborigines in the Settlement at Moree, 24 & 25 Aug 1965.
- Folio 38, Housing – B.S. Saini, *Housing for the developing regions of Australia and the Pacific*, ANZAAS, 38<sup>th</sup> Congress, Hobart, 17 Aug 1965, 12 pp., illus.
- Folio 39, Housing – J. Beharell Superintendent, Geraldton), *Housing Western Australia, 1965*, 7 b/w prints, 125mm x 90mm:
  1. Demolished humpy off Yalgro Reserve
  2. Type 1, Yalgro Reserve
  3. Type 2, Yalgro Reserve
  4. Walgari Residence, Type 3, Yalgro
  5. Type 5E Yalgro
  6. Wiluna Wurlie New Type
  7. Accommodation provided Wandenang Stn.
- Folio 40-49, Housing – press cuttings and transcript of press report, Aug 1965-Apr 1966.
- Folio 50, Housing – C.D. Rowley, Note for Housing File, 15 Apr 1966, re Lestrangle in Melbourne, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 51 a-f, Housing – Plans of Aboriginal housing, Jun 1965: (51) Namoi River Reserve, Walgett, (51a) Montkeila Street, Walgett (or River bank), (51b) Campiing Are, Walgett, (51c) Collarenebri Reserve, (51d) Googoga Reserve, (51e)Lightening Ridge Townsite, (51f) Pilliga (unofficial) Reserve.
- Folio 52, Housing – B.S. Saini, 'Australia: Aborigine housing', *Interbuild*, Feb 1966, pp.42-33, p/c.
- Folio 53, Housing – B.S.L.(?), *Study of families in multi-storey flats, North Melbourne: questionnaire*, Ts., roneo, 10p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 54, Housing – Commissioner for Native Welfare, WA, to Superintendent of Native Welfare, Geraldton, 14 May 1964, Ts., carbon, 1p., re details of the department's Type V housing, with architectural drawing of Type 5E and Geraldton Type V.
- Folio 55, Housing – Bruce Petty, cartoon, '4 million Australian dwellings: subdivide the world now', *Australian*, 4 Jun 1966.
- Folio 56, Housing – Mr Giese, response to question, 'Accommodation for Aborigines, Katherine', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 17 May 1966.
- Folio 57, Housing – extract from J.K. Hunn, *Report on the Department of Maori Affairs*, Wellington, Govt printers, Aug 1960, re Maori housing, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 58-71, Housing – press cuttings, Sep 1966-Jun 1967.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/47/2** Household Survey, South Australia, SSRC [Social Science Research Council], no folio numbers, Dec 1965, as follows:

- Household Survey, SA – Fay Gale (University of Adelaide, Dept of Geography) to Mr Rowley, cover note for attached survey reports, 5 Jan 1966, Ms., 1p.
- Household Survey, SA – Helen Cooke, *Port Lincoln*, Dec 1965, Ts., 4pp., includes list of Aboriginal families living in Port Lincoln and Coomunga.
- Household Survey, SA – Anon., *Port Augusta*, Dec 1965, Ts., 8pp., includes Davenport Reserve, Whyalla, Iron Knob and Marree, and list of Aboriginal families living in those places.
- Household Survey, SA – street maps – 1. *Whyalla*, marking location of houses, identification Nos. 1-9, occupied by Aboriginal families; 2. *Port Augusta*, marking location of houses, identification Nos. 33-54, occupied by Aboriginal families, n.d., 1 sheet.
- Household Survey, SA – floor plan of 3 bedroom house, n.d., 1 leaf.

**MS 5014 1/48** Intelligence, Folio 1-6, 1924-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Intelligence – S.D. Porteus, 'Mentality of Australian Aborigines', *Oceania*, 4:1, Sep 1933, pp.30-36
- Folio 2, 2a-2d, Intelligence – transcripts of press reports, 1924-1957.
- Folio 3, Intelligence – press cutting, 'Native can be educated', *Sydney Sun*, 18 Nov 1964.
- Folio 4, Intelligence – Fay Gale, *The Australian myth of Aboriginal inferiority*, Nov 1964, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 5-6, Intelligence – press cuttings, Jun 1965.

[Back to top](#)



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/49** Land, Folio A-C, 1-46, 1924-1967, as follows:

- Folio A-C, Land – transcripts of press reports, 1924-1960
- Folio 1-2, Land – press cuttings, Apr-May 1964.
- Folio 3, Land – Fay Gale, 'Aborigines – a landless people', an article for *Antipodes*, 1964, Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 4, Land – C.D. Rowley, *Land* [note for file], Ts., 1p.
- Folio 5, Land – Frank Engel, *The land rights of Aboriginal People*, Jan 1965, Ts., roneo, 9pp.
- Folio 6, Land – C.D. Rowley, Land and Reserves, [note for file], 26 May 1965, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 7-16, Land – press cuttings, May-Dec 1965.
- Folio 17, Land – C.D. Rowley, Land [note for file], Mar 1966, Ts., 1p.giving reference for transfer of 'waste and vacant' lands to crown land in Australia, without any category of 'native lands' being established, "see: 2.SCR (NSW) Appendix 30, Attorney General v. Brown."
- Folio 18, Land – press cutting, 'Aborigines ask for land rights', *Australian*, 14 Mar 1966.
- Folio 19, Land – Mr Giese, response to question, 'Land tenure for Aborigines at Gove', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 28 Sep 1965, p.3179.
- Folio 20, Land – Fay Gale, *Aborigines in the community: discussion papers*, Frontier Symposium, 18-19 Feb 1966, Ts., roneo, 8pp.
- Folio 21, Land – J.B. Cleland, 'Aborigines and land tenure', letter to the Editor, *Aust Journal of Science*, 28:4, Oct 1965, pp.164-165.
- Folio 22, Land – D.A. Dunstan, *Aboriginal land title and employment in South Australia*, paper for seminar on 'The problem of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training', Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, May 1966, Ts., 9pp,m with notes on the presentation, Ms., 3pp.
- Folio 22a, Land – C.D. Rowley, *Land: pastoral employment; northern development; councils; mining* [note for file in response to Dunstan's paper at Folio 22], Ts., 1p.
- Folio 23, Land – C.D. Rowley, *Land Rights. Mining. Councils.(Discussion at Monash seminar, May 1966)*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 24, Land – C.D. Rowley, *Comalco at Weipa – housing for Aborigines, (Monash Seminar May 1966)*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 25, Land – untitled, Note for File, May 1966, Ts., 1p., as follow: "Davey (Monash May 1966) stated that payment by BHP to mission or to local Aborigines (check which) is taken as *rent* of the land used for mining."

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 26, Land – Barrie Pittock, 'Compare overseas', *Crux*, Jun-Jul 1965, pp.4-5, and Barrie Pittock, 'No imposing of solutions', *Crux*, Oct-Nov 1966, p.18.
- Folio 27, Land – Barrie Pittock, *Key issues in Aboriginal affairs: some personal thoughts*, 1 May 1965, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 28, Land – Frank Stevens, to Ian Spaulding (Monash University), 1 Jun 1966, Ts., carbon, 1p., in response to seminar held in May 1966.
- Folio 29, Land – Friends Service Council of Australia, *Report of 3<sup>rd</sup> Quaker Seminar, Toorak, 20 May 1963, Aborigines*, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 30, Land – J.P.M.L., *Notes on the Question of Aboriginal Land Rights*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 31, Land – Mr Richardson, response to question, 'Land tenure, Aboriginal reserves', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 17 May 1966.
- Folio 32, Land – Barrie Pittock, 'Aborigines and land tenure', *Australian Journal of Science*, 29:1, Jul 1966, pp.18-20, with 'Comments by Sir John Cleland', p.20.
- Folio 33-38, Land – press cuttings, Aug-Sep 1966.
- Folio 39, Land – A. B. Pittock (Convenor, Legislative Reform Committee, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), *Submission to the Northern Territory Sessional Committee on Integration, with particular reference to the Aboriginal Land Titles Bill*, n.d. (1966), Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 40-46, Land – press cuttings, Nov 1966-Jul 1967.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/50** Language, Folio 1-3, c.1960, as follows:

- Folio 1, Language – S.A. Wurm, *Aboriginal Languages and the law*, n.d., Ts., carbon, 7pp.
- Folio 2, Language – Catherine H. Berndt, 'The concept of the primitive', reprinted from *Sociologus*, 10:1, 1960, pp.50-69.
- Folio 3, Language – Eliane Treagus and Ken Patterson, working with Fay Gale, *The survival of traditional language at Point Macleay*, S.A., n.d., Ts., carbon, 3pp.

**MS 5014 1/51** Law, Folio 1-9, 1921-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Law – C.M. Tatz, *Queensland's Aborigines: natural justice and the rule of law*, paper presented at APSA Conference, Aug 1963, Ts., roneo, 24pp., bound; published in *Australian Quarterly* 35:3, Sep 1963; reviewed in *On Aboriginal Affairs*, 10:Sep-dec 1963.
- Folio 2a-c, Law – Transcripts of Press reports, 1921-1953.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 3, Law – A. P. Elkin, 'Aboriginal evidence and justice in Northern Australia', reprint from *Oceania*, 17:3, Mar 1947.
- Folio 4, Law – T.G. Strehlow, 'Notes on native evidence and its value', reprinted from *Oceania*, 6:3, Mar 1936.
- Folio 5, Law – C.D. Rowley, *Justice and Law* [note for file], n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 6, Law – George Dickinson, 'The testimony of Aborigines in law courts in the Northern Territory', *South Pacific*, 10:1, Sep-Oct 1958, pp.17-20.
- Folio 7, Law – Mr Giese, response to questions, 'Legal assistance for Aborigines', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 22 Feb 1966, p.96.
- Folio 8, Law – press cutting, 'Excessive gaol sentences cut', *Canberra Times*, 28 Jun 1966.
- Folio 9, Law – *Industrial Relations Bulletin* (Commonwealth Dept of Labour and National Service), 21:3, Mar 1966.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/52 Leadership, Folio 1-3, c.1965, as follows:**

- Folio 1, Leadership – Les Hiatt, *Leadership in the Liverpool-Blyth River Region, Past and Present*, n.d., Ts., 12pp., map.
- Folio 2, Leadership – Paul G.E. Albrecht, *The present problem of authority in the Aboriginal community*, Sep 1965, Ts., roneo, 6pp.
- Folio 3, Leadership – Barrie Pittock, *First impressions of Maori – Pakeha relations*, Jan 1965, Ts., roneo, 3pp.

**MS 5014 1/53 Mining, Folio A1-A4 & B, 1-18, 1933-1966, as follows:**

- Folio A1-A4, Mining – transcripts of press reports, 1933-1958
- Folio B, Mining – press cutting, 'New ore worries Church', *Sunday Mail*, 24 Feb 1952, p.5, re discovery of bauxite in Arnhem Land.
- Folio 1, Mining – Notes from N.F. Gamble, *Mining in the Northern Territory 1861-1961*, Ms., 16pp.
- Folio 2-4, Mining – press cuttings, Feb-Oct 1964.
- Folio 5, Mining – transcripts of press reports, 1934-1952
- Folio 6-11, Mining – press cuttings, Dec 1964-Apr 1966
- Folio 12, Mining – Peter McKenzie (BHP), *Aborigines in industry – Groote Eylandt*, paper for seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, May 1966, 10pp., annotated.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 12a, Mining – C.D. Rowley, *Notes on paper by Mackenzie – BHP at Groote Island*, May 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 13, Mining – J.E. Tonkin (Comalco Aluminium), *Aborigines in the mining industry – an industrialist's viewpoint*, paper for seminar on The problems of Aboriginal employment, wages and training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, May 1966, 10pp., annotated.4pp.
- Folio 13a, Mining – C.D. Rowley, *Seminar at Monash, May 11966. Large scale mining in Northern Australia, Notes on paper by J.E. Tonkin, Weipa (Comalco)*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14, Mining – C.D. Rowley, *Pindan movement*, May 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 15, Mining – Mr Giese, response to question, 'Copper production, Yuendumu', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 10 May 1966.
- Folio 16, Mining – press cutting, Cecil Holmes, 'An experiment in development; an experiment in equity: both successful at Groote', *Australian*, 9 Jun 1966.
- Folio 17, Mining – press cuttings: 'Firm can search for copper in reserve', *West Australian*, 9 Aug 1966; and 'Exploration in reserve', *Advertiser*, 8 Aug 1966.
- Folio 18, Mining – A.B. Pittock (Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), *Submissions concerning the Aboriginal Lands Trust Bill, with particular reference to mineral rights*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- The file cover is marked: "For mining on Gove Peninsula see File: 'Mission Stations – Methodist – Yirrkala."

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/54** Missions – General (marked as File 2), Folio 1-168, 1910-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Missions – General – extract from letter by Dr Ida Mann, 7 Nov 1964, Ts., 10p.
- Folio 2, Missions – General – Diane Barwick, *List of Aboriginal Mission Stations*, extract from 'Our Aim' (Journal of the Aborigines Inland Mission), 4:1, 1 Sep 1910, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 3, Missions – General – C.D. Rowley, *Christian Missions* [note for file], n.d. Ts., 1p.,
- Folio 4, Missions – General – transcripts of reports, re Queensland missions, *Courier Mail*, 24 Jun 1953 & 6 Jan 1958.
- Folio 5-8, Missions – General – J. Atkins, Synopsis of Department of Territories' files on Mission /Administration Conferences, 1961 & 1963, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 9-18, Missions – General – *Report of the Sub-Committee on Alcohol Problem*, n.d., Ts., 10pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 19-20, Missions – General – *Documents and Papers received by the Sub-Committee*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 21-22, Missions – General – transcripts of reports, 1932-1953, re Queensland missions, *Brisbane Courier*, 19 Feb 1932, and *Courier Mail*, Nov 1951-Mar 1953.
- Folio 23, Missions – General – transcripts of reports in the *Argus*, *Melbourne Herald*, *Brisbane Courier*, *Adelaide Register* and *SMH*, Jun 1924-Feb 1929, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 24-25, Missions – General – transcripts of reports on missions in *SMH*, May 1927-Oct 1932, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 26-50, 80-83 (sic), Missions – General – synopses of press reports on missions, Apr 1933-Dec 1961, Ts., 28pp.
- Folio 44 (sic), Missions – General – press cutting, Stan Davey( Federal Secretary, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), 'The role of church missions in Aboriginal administration', letter to the Editor, *Australian*, 6 Mar 1967.
- Folio 45 (sic), Missions – General – press cutting, Rev. Frank Engel (Secretary, Australian Council of Churches), 'A new authority to aid the development of Aborigines?', letter to the Editor, *Australian*, 21 Mar 1967.
- Folio 46 (sic), Missions – General – *Missions/Administration Conference 1965: Resolutions*, Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 51-81, Missions – General – *Missions/ Administration Conference, 17<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> June, 1963, Summary of Proceedings*, Ts., 26pp.; with cover note addressed to Mr Giese from Ellestan Dusting (Private Secretary to the Minister for Territories), Ts., 1p., and *Resolutions Missions/Administration Conference 1963*, Ts., roneo, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 82-99, Missions – General – *Missions/Administration Conference 1961, Discussion paper by Minister for Territories on 'The Future of the Missions' held on 18<sup>th</sup> July, 1961*, Ts., roneo, 18pp.
- Folio 100-109, Missions – General – E.P. Milliken, *Discipline on Mission Stations and Government Settlements*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 11pp.
- Folio 110-136, Missions – General – *Missions/Administration Conference 1961, Summary of Proceedings*, Ts., draft, annotated, 26pp., with cover note addressed to the Director, n.d., Ms., 1p.
- Folio 137-164, Missions – General – *Missions/Administration Conference 1961, Discussion on paper by Minister for Territories on 'The Future of the Missions' - 18<sup>th</sup> July 1961*, Ts., draft annotated, 23pp.
- Folio 165-167, Missions – General – *Missions/Administration Conference 1961, Resolutions*, Ts., roneo, 3pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 167, Missions – General – James McAuley, 'Christian Missions', *South Pacific*, 8:7, Aug 1955, pp.138-147.
- Folio 168, Missions – General – Catherine H. Berndt, 'Anthropology and Christian Activity', *South Pacific*, 10:2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp.38-43.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/55** Mission Settlements – Presbyterian (marked as File 1), Folio 1-46, 1937-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – List of Presbyterian Mission Settlements, Ts., & Ms., 1p.
- Folio 2-3, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopses of press reports on Aurukun Presbyterian Mission Settlement, 1939 & 1953, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 4-8, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopses of press reports re Ernabella Presbyterian Mission Settlement, 1937-1961, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 9-13, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – *Mapoon Presbyterian Mission, 1891-1961*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 14, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – press cutting. 'Treatment of Aborigines', *SMH*, 16 Apr 1964, re Aboriginal people being moved from Mapoon – land excised for Comalco mining lease.
- Folio 15-17, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – "How the police moved certain people from Mapoon", addressed to Stan Davey (General Secretary, Federal Council for Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), 1 Aug 1964, Ts., 3pp.,
- Folio 18-19, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – J.C.A. Pizzey (Minister for Education, Brisbane) to Stan Davey, re moving of Aboriginal residents of Mapoon to Bamaga, 12 Dec 1963, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 20-21, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – Aborigines and Torres Strait Islander Advancement League, Press Statement. *Enforced Removal of Mapoon Aborigines*, 28 Nov 1963, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 22-23, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – Director of Native Affairs (Brisbane) to S. Davey (Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement), re transfer of Mapoon Mission Aboriginals, 30 Mar 1962, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 24, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – Gilbert Jimmy, Mapoon Mission, to Aborigines and Torres Strait Islander Advancement League, Cairns, n.d. (Sep or Oct 1961), re proposed forced removal, right to land at Mapoon, right to vote and other human rights, Ts., transcript, 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 25-30, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – Stan Davey to Hon. J.C.A. Pizzey, Minister for Education, Brisbane, 19 Dec 1963(?), Ts., carbon, 6pp., in response to Pizzey's letter dated 12 December (at Folio 22-23).
- Folio 31-32, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – Stan Davey to J.C.A. Pizzey, 30 Sep 1964, Ts., 2pp., re conditions for possible return to Mapoon.
- Folio 33, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – *They have made our rights wrong': The Struggle for Mapoon*, Cairns, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders Advancement League, 6 Nov 1962, leaflet, 4pp.
- Folio 34-35, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – *Statement made by Rev. J.R. Sweet on Yellow circular, 'They made our rights wrong'*, Brisbane, Department of Aboriginal and Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church of Queensland, 6 Dec 1962, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 36-38, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – *Points made by Ross Hinton, seminar paper 9.4.1964 Anthropology Department. Topic: Weipa Presbyterian Mission and Comalco*, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 39, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – press cutting, 'Comalco's £13m expansion', *SMH*, 22 Feb 1964, p.1.
- Folio 40, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – press cutting, 'Are Aborigines at Weipa being taken for a ride?' *The Worker*, 5 Aug 1963, p/c.
- Folio 41, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopsis of report on Presbyterian Mission, Weipa, *Courier-Mail*, 30 Mar 1937, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 42-43, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopses of press reports on Presbyterian mission settlement at Mapoon, 1939-1948, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 44-45, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopses of press reports on Presbyterian mission settlement on Mornington Island, 1940-1959, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 46, Mission Settlements – Presbyterian – synopsis of report on Presbyterian Mission, Weipa, *Brisbane Mail*, 28 Jan 1951, Ts., 1p.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/56** Organisations – International (ILO, UNO, etc.), folio 1-4, et al., 1957-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – International – press cutting, re 3<sup>rd</sup> Duke of Edinburgh Study Conference to be held in Australia may include discussion of problems such as “the way in which Aborigines will fit into the growing industrialisation of Australia”, *SMH*, 25 Feb 1965.
- Folio 2, Organisations – International – *United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination*, Jan 1964, 6pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 3, Organisations – International – 'United Nations Declaration on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination', *Current Notes on International Affairs* (Dept of External Affairs, Canberra), 34:12, Dec 1963, pp.5-13.
- Folio 4, Organisations – International – *Commission on Human Rights Report on the Twentieth Session 17 February – 18 March 1964*, New York, United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Official Records: 37<sup>th</sup> Session, Supplement No.8, 1964; 134pp.
- Folio 1(C) [?], Organisations – International – International Labour Conference, *Convention 107, Convention concerning the protection and integration of indigenous and other tribal and semi-tribal populations in independent countries*, 1957, 10pp.
- Folio 1(C) [?], Organisations – International – 'Eighteenth World Health Assembly, Committee on Administration, Finance and Legal Matters, Amendment to WHO Constitution proposed', *WHO Press* (World Health Organization), Press release WHA/18, 18 May 1965, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 1(C) [?], Organisations – International – United Nations, Office of Public Information, *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*, Aug 1964, 8pp.
- Un-numbered, Organisations – International – Note for File on proceedings of UN[?], Third Committee on Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Questions, 17 Sep-11 Dec 1963, Ms., 1p.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/57** Organisations (non-government) – Various (in alphabetical order, each with separate numbers), 1932-1965, as follows:

- NGOs – Abschol: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, handed out at Conference on Aboriginal Education, May 1965, p.7.
- NGOs – Abschol, *General Policy*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 13pp.
- NGOs – Aborigines Friends' Association Inc.: Rev. J.H. Sexton, *Special report on native problems in Central Australia*, Adelaide, the Association, Jul 1932, 10pp., includes list of officers and constitution.
- NGOs – Aborigines Advancement League of Alice Springs: press cutting, 'Social aid plan for Aborigines', *Age*, 15 Feb 1963, which lists officers and committee members of the League and notes that it is not affiliated with the Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement.
- NGOs – Aboriginal Welfare Association: synopses of reports in *The Age*, Apr-May 1957, Ts., 1p.
- NGOs – Aborigines Protection League: synopsis of report in *SMH*, 28 Jan 1929.
- NGOs – Apex: synopses of press reports, Apr 1955-Apr 1958, Ts., 1p.
- NGOs – Australian Aboriginal Council: transcript of leaflet, n.d., Ts., 1p.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- NGOs – Aborigines Progressive Association: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965.
- NGOs – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines (AAAA), Armidale: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.9.
- NGOs – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines (AAAA), Castlecrag Branch: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.10.
- NGOs – Australian Student Christian Movement, *Crux* (the Movement, Melbourne), 68:3, Jun-Jul 1965.
- NGOs – Corella Group: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965.
- NGOs – Council for Aboriginal Rights: synopses of press reports, 1951-1955.
- NGOs – Far West Children's Home: press cuttings, Dec 1964-Jan 1965.
- NGOs – Federation of Parents' and Citizens' Associations of NSW, Aboriginal Education Sub-Committee: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.19.
- NGOs – Hope Christie Memorial Scholarship Fund: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.17.
- NGOs – Journalists Aborigines Welfare Group: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c. May 1965, p.16.
- NGOs – Malaysian Students' Association: *Bersama-Sama* (official organ of the Malaysian Students' Association, Sydney), 3:2, 11 Jun 1965.
- NGOs – NSW Christian Youth Council: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.21.
- NGOs – NSW Federation of Infants' and Nursery School Clubs: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.22
- NGOs – National Aborigines' Day Observance Committee (NADOC): extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.14; with *Aborigines in the community*, Sydney, prepared under the authority of the Minister for Territories... for use by the National Aborigines' Day Observance Committee, July 1965, 8pp., pamphlet, illus.
- NGOs – The New Education Fellowship: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.20.
- NGOs – Returned Servicemen's League: press cutting, 'Aboriginal home gift from RSL', *SMH*, 31 May 1965, re RSL Tumut Sub-Branch members constructed cottage on the Brungle Aboriginal Reserve for Mrs Minnie Freeman (widow of an Aboriginal ex-serviceman, Ernest Freeman) and her children.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- NGOs – Royal Australian Historical Society: press cutting 'Gone Modern' from Granny column *SMH*, 27 Jul 1965, re RAHS showing film on problems of Aboriginal welfare and assimilation.
- NGOs – Students' Camp Association, extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.15.
- NGOs – Young Women's Christian Association: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.26.
- NGOs – Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.25.
- NGOs – Waterview Group: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, c.May 1965, p.18.
- NGOs – Victoria - various organisations: synopses of reports in *The Age*, 1941-1960, Ts., 1p., re Travellers' Aid Society, Federated Association of Australian Housewives, Tukka-Box Club, Jaycettes, Swan Hill Community Youth Club, and a meeting to form an organisation of various church people of all denominations for friendship with Aborigines.
- NGOs – Victorian Council of Social Service: *Seminar on Multi-problem families in our Victorian community, May 22-23, 1959: proceedings*, Melbourne, the Council, 1959, 44pp., bound; and *Livelihood patterns of 56 low income families*, Melbourne, the Family Services Committee of the Council, Jan 1961, 39pp., bound.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/58** Organisations – Aborigines Advancement League (NT), Folio 1, Aug 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Aborigines Advancement League (NT) – Mr Atkins, response to question, 'Aborigines Advancement League', *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 20 Aug 1964, re Commonwealth Police investigation of the Advancement League in Alice Springs.

**MS 5014 1/59** Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic), Folio A-C. 1-8, 1957-1965, and three issues of its journal, *Smoke Signals*, as follows:

- Folio A-C, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – synopses of Victorian press reports on the Aborigines' Advancement League, 1957-1964, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 1, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *The work of the Aborigines' Advancement League*, Northcote, the League, n.d., leaflet, 1p.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Need their future be barren because their skins are black?* n.d, leaflet, 6pp., folded, illus., with application form for Friends of the League.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 3-5, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – press cuttings, Jun 1964 and Jul 1965, 3pp.
- Folio 6, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Second Victorian Aboriginal Congress*, North Fitzroy, 10-11 Jul 1965, program and summary of papers, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 7a, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Secretary's report to the annual general meeting at Fitzroy High School, on Saturday and Sunday, August 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1965*, Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 7b, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – Memorandum and agenda for AGM, Aug 1965, together with minutes of the AGM held 22-23 Aug 1964, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio 7c, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Secretary's report – AGM, August 21,22 1965, Aboriginal Hostels Committee*, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 7d, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – Pastor Doug Nicholls, *Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic.), Field Officer's report to AGM August 21/22<sup>nd</sup>, 1965*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 7e, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Victoria), *Year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1965* [audited financial statements], Ts., 6pp.
- Folio 7f, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Budget Committee Report to AGM 1965*, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 7g, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Branch Reports to AGM August 21/22<sup>nd</sup>, 1965*, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 8, Organisations – Aborigines' Advancement League (Vic) – *Need their future be barren because their skins are black?* n.d, leaflet, 6pp., folded, illus., duplicate of Folio 2, above.
- Un-numbered, *Smoke Signals* (official organ of the Aborigines' Advancement League), 2:4, Aug 1963 [not held in AIATSIS Library]; 3:2, Jun 1964; 4:2, Aug-Sep 1965.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/60** Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association (NSW), Docs 1-5, 1963-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association (NSW), Application for membership, n.d. (1964?).
- Folio 2, Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association (NSW), Information leaflet, n.d. (1964?), Ts., roneo, 4pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 3, Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association (NSW), Constitution, n.d. (1964?), Ts., 4pp, with *Notice of AGM* 1964, Ts., 1p., and receipt for membership fee paid by C.D. Rowley, 12 Mar 1964.
- Folio 4, Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs Association (NSW), Notice of General Meeting, 1 Jul 1964(?), Ts., roneo, 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/61** Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs, Victoria (Spalding) – journal & Information Papers, 1962-1967, as follows:

- Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs, Victoria – *On Aboriginal Affairs* (Aboriginal Affairs, Parkville, Victoria), Nos.1, 3-17, Feb 1962-Mar 1967, edited by Ian Spalding. [Not located on AIATSIS Library catalogue, 21 Apr 2015.]
- Organisations – Aboriginal Affairs, Victoria – *Aboriginal Affairs Information Paper* (Aboriginal Affairs, Parkville, Victoria),  
No.1, W.R. Geddes, 'Maori and Aborigine: a comparison of attitudes and policies', 8pp.;  
No.2, 'Reading List', supplement to *On Aboriginal Affairs*, No.4, Aug-Oct 1962, 2pp.  
No.3, 'Aboriginal Affairs Directory 1962'. supplement to *On Aboriginal Affairs*, No.4, Aug-Oct 1962, 2pp.  
No.4, 'New legislation in South Australia', Apr 1963, 8pp.  
No.7, 'The I.L.O. Convention 107', Apr 1965, 8pp.  
No.8, 'Alexander Lesser, 'Education and the future of tribalism in the United States: the case of the American Indian', Jul 1966, 8pp.  
[Nos.2 & 3 not held in AIATSIS Library, 21 Apr 2015.]

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/62** Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW), Folios 1-3, and monthly bulletin, *Fellowship*, 1964-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW) – J. Horner (Hon. Secretary, Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship), *Secretary's Report – 1963, presented at the Annual General Meeting held on Wednesday, 19<sup>th</sup> February, 1964*, Ts., roneo, 2pp.,
- Folio 2, Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW) – *Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (AAF)*: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, handed out at Conference on Aboriginal Education, May 1965, p.5.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW) – press cutting, 'Strong protest by Aborigines on jobs, housing', *Australian*, 18 Oct 1965, re meeting of about 100 Aborigines representing most reserves in NSW organised by the Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 4, Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW) – *NSW legislation and Aborigines*, Sydney, AAF, Oct 1965, 4pp.
- Organisations – Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship (NSW) – *Fellowship* (monthly bulletin of the Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship, Sydney, edited by Mrs M.A. Fox):  
Vol 4, No.6, Mar; No.7, Apr; Nos.10-12, Jul-Sep 1964  
Vol.5, No.4, Feb; Nos.6-12, Apr-Oct 1965
- Vol.6, Nos. 1-9, Nov 1965-Sep 1966.  
[Vols.4-6 not held in AIATSIS Library, 21 Apr 2015.]

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/63** Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society, Folio 1-5, 1964-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society – press cuttings, 'Christmas in the City', *SMH*, 16 Dec 1964, re children of Mr and Mrs A.F. Bush, visiting Sydney from Darwin, being billeted by the Sutherland Shire Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society; and letter to the editor from Mrs Hazel Wilson (Hon. Sec., Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society, Gymea) re establishing Kirinari Hostel in Sutherland, *SMH*, 21 Jan 1965.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society – *Kirinari Clippings* (Bulletin of the Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society), Apr 1965, 2pp.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society – *Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society*: extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, handed out at Conference on Aboriginal Education, May 1965, p.6.
- Folio 4 & 5, Organisations – Aboriginal Children's Advancement Society – press cuttings, letters to the editor, *SMH*, from Hazel Wilson (16 Jun 1965), Christine Mercy (25 Jun 1965), and R. Range (23 Jun 1965).

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/64** Organisations – Aboriginal Welfare Officers' Conference (Federal), Folio 1, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Aboriginal Welfare Officers' Conference (Federal) – *Draft Agenda, Aboriginal Welfare Officers' Standing Committee Meeting, Canberra, 5<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> May, 1964*, Ts., roneo, 2pp.

**MS 5014 1/65** Organisations – Amnesty International (Victorian Section), Folio 1-3, 1965-1966, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 1, Organisations – Amnesty International (Vic), *The situation of Australian Aborigines: report of Special Study Committee, Victorian Section, Amnesty International*, Melbourne, Nov 1965, 44pp., bound.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Amnesty International (Vic) – press cutting, 'Squalid life of Aborigine stressed', *CT*, 2 Apr 1966, re the Amnesty International report.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Amnesty International (Vic) – press cutting, K.E. Beazley, 'Amnesty report has obvious weakness', *CT*, 27 Apr 1966.

**MS 5014 1/66** Organisations – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines, Armidale (NSW), Folio 1-3, 1964-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines, Armidale, *Aborigines' Welfare Board Bursaries*, Feb 1964, Ts., roneo, 10pp.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines, Armidale (AAAA): extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, handed out at Conference on Aboriginal Education, May 1965, p.9.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Association for the Assimilation of Aborigines, Armidale, press cutting, 'Helping the Aborigines', *SMH* editorial, 31 May 1965, re East Armidale Aborigines forming their own education program committee and thereby making the AAAA redundant.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/67** Organisations – Australian Aborigines' League (Vic), Folio 1-3, 1963-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Australian Aborigines' League (Vic), *Aboriginal News*, No.2, Oct 1963, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Australian Aborigines' League (Vic), *Aboriginal News*, No.4, Mar 1964, 2pp.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Australian Aborigines' League (Vic), *Aboriginal News*, No.5, May 1964. [All three issues held at AIATSIS Library, RS 21.3/8.]

**MS 5014 1/68** Organisations – Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Folios 1-8: newsletters, 1963-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1-8, Organisations – AIAS – *Newsletter* (Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Canberra), Vol.1, Nos.1-4, Jan 1963-Jul 1964; Vol.2, Nos.1-4, Jan 1965-Oct 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/69** Organisations – Brotherhood of St Lawrence (Vic.), Folio 1-3, 1959-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Brotherhood of St Lawrence (Vic), *Report of Family Service Project 1958-1959*, Fitzroy, Vic., 17pp., bound.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Brotherhood of St Lawrence (Vic), *The Brotherhood Story: annual report of the Brotherhood of St. Lawrence 1963-64*, Box Hill, Vic., 25pp., bound.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Brotherhood of St Lawrence (Vic) – Elaine M. Martin, *High rents and low incomes: housing problems of low-income families. A research project of the Brotherhood of St. Lawrence*, n.d. (1964), 126pp., bound.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/70** Organisations – Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs, Folio 1-2, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs – C.M Tatz (Faculty of Economics and Politics, Monash University), *Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs*, 30 Apr 1964, Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs – *Bureau of Aboriginal Affairs*, Monash University, n.d. (1964?), Ts., roneo, 3pp., re proposal to establish the Bureau, with Appendix 1, 'Research projects considered urgent by the Native Welfare Conference 1961', Ts., 2pp., and Appendix 2, 'Outline of proposed seminar: The problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training', Ts., 1p.; Appendix 3, 'Estimated budget for first year', Ts., 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/71** Organisations – Business and Professional Women's Club, Folio 1, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Business and Professional Women's Club – press cutting, 'Silver Jubilee of Women's Club', *SMH*, 16 Jul 1964, supplement p.8, "the Club's current projects include helping to send an Aboriginal girl to school in Sydney."

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/72** Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW), Folio 1-14, 1964-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – Alan Duncan (Convenor) to C.D. Rowley, circular re meeting of the Committee, 12 Jun 1964, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 2, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – Alan Duncan (Tutor in Aboriginal Adult Education, University of Sydney), circular re meeting of the Committee, 5 Aug 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – statement of the Committee's aims, organisation, affiliation and resolutions, n.d., Ts., draft, 2pp., with list of organisations concerned with Aboriginal matters, list of organisations which have indicated their interest in Aboriginal education, and resolutions of the Committee, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 4, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – *Age grade questionnaire for Aboriginal schools*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 56, Missing.
- Folio 6, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – Gwyn Long, circular re meeting of the Committee, 5 Sep 1964, Ts., 1p., with attached statement on organisation of the Committee, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 7, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – A.T. Duncan, circular re meeting of the Committee to be held 15 Oct 1964, Ts., 1p.; with G. Long (Hon. Secretary), *Report on meeting held 17<sup>th</sup> September, 1964*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 8, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – G. Long (Hon. Sec.), circular re meeting of the Committee to be held 19 Nov 1964, Ts., 1p., 5 Sep 1964; with Long's *Report on meeting held 17<sup>th</sup> October, 1964*, Ts., 1p.; and statement re *Aboriginal Coaching Scheme*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 9, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – G. Long and A.T. Duncan, circular re meeting of the Committee to be held 21 Jan 1965, Ts., 2pp., with list of acquisitions in the Consultative Committee Library, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 10a, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – Helen M. Dwyer (Hon. Secretary), circular re meeting of the Committee to be held 22 Apr 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 10b, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) and Department of Adult Education, University of Sydney, *Aboriginal Education in New South Wales, Public Conference, 28-29 May 1965, Programme*, leaflet, 1 leaf, folded (2 copies); with *Education is the key! This matters to everyone. Attend the Public Conference on Aboriginal Education in New South Wales*, registration form, 1p.; and draft program for the Conference, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 11, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – extract from Consultative Committee of Aboriginal Education booklet, handed out at Conference on Aboriginal Education, May 1965, pp.3-4; and index to the booklet, 1p.
- Folio 12, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – A. Michaelis (CCAIE Rep.), *Draft motions from WILFF to the Consultative Committee on*



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

*Aboriginal Education in NSW in connection with their recommendation to be submitted to government authorities, n.d., Ts., 2pp.*

- No folio No., Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – Irene Morrison (Acting Secretary), circular re meeting of the Committee to be held 20 Jan 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 13, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education (NSW) – *Summary of minutes of Consultative Committee meeting held Thursday, 17.2.66, Ts., 1p.*
- Folio 14a, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education, *Submissions to the Joint Committee of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly upon Aborigines Welfare, March 1966, Ts., 48pp., bound.*
- Folio 14b, Organisations – Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education, *Submissions to the Joint Committee of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly upon Aborigines Welfare, March 1966: Appendices, Ts., 35pp., bound .*
- Folio 14c, Organisations – *Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education, n.d. (May 1965), Ts., 31pp., bound: a directory giving details of 'Organisations primarily concerned with Aborigines' and 'Organisations primarily concerned with education having an interest in Aboriginal education', with an introduction.*

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/73** Organisations – Council for Aboriginal Rights (NT), Folio 1-2, 1962, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Council for Aboriginal Rights (NT) – Keith Willey (Darwin), 'The red and the black', *Bulletin*, 3 Feb 1962.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Council for Aboriginal Rights (NT) – Keith Willey, 'All the same', *Bulletin*, 10 Feb 1962.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/74** Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference 1965 and related papers, Folio D, & 1-18 (gaps), 1961-1965, as follows:

- Folio D, Organisations – FCAA, *Reports and resolutions received by the 4<sup>th</sup> National Aboriginal Conference held at the University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland, March 31<sup>st</sup> to April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1961, Vol.II, 56pp.*
- Folio 1, Organisations – FCAA, press cuttings, 'Aborigines may seek U.N. Aid', *SMH*, 30 Mar 1964, referring to Stan Davey and Joe McGuinness at the 7<sup>th</sup> annual conference of the Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement; and 'Inquiry sought on Aborigines'

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

pay', *Australian*, 7 Sep 1964, re resolution of the Council to request Trades and Labour Councils to check wages and conditions of Aboriginal workers.

- Folio 2, Organisations – FCAA – *Government Legislation and Aborigines*, prepared for the Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders by a Sub-Committee on Legislative Reform, Feb 1964, 35pp., bound.
- Folio 3, Organisations – FCAA – *Memorandum from the Preservation of Culture Sub-Committee to the Conference of FCAA* (Convenor of the Sub-Committee, J.S. Baker), n.d., Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 4, Organisations – FCAA – *Resolutions passed at the four National Conferences of Aboriginal Affairs*, Ts., 13pp., copied from FCAA National Conference Minutes file.
- Folio 5, Organisations – FCAA – *Resolutions of the 6<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement held at Canberra, ACT, Friday 12<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 13<sup>th</sup>, Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> April, 1963. Also Standing Committees appointed by the Executive Meeting held on Monday, 15<sup>th</sup> April, 1963*, Ts., 13pp., bound.
- Folio 7, 9-13, Organisations – FCAA – press cuttings, Mar 1964, Jan-Apr 1965.
- Folio 14, Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, *8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference to be held at Canberra High School ACT from Good Friday 16<sup>th</sup> April to Easter Sunday 18<sup>th</sup> April 1964*, Information Sheet, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 14c, Organisations – FCAA – J.S. Baker, *Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Cultural Development Report*, n.d. (1965), Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 14d, Organisations – FCAA – Education Committee, *Annual Report*, n.d. (1965), Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 14e, Organisations – FCAA – Eunice Gilmour, *Annual Report on Publicity and Information*, n.d. (1965), Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14f, Organisations – FCAA – Finance Organiser Reports, n.d., (1965), Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 14g, Organisations – FCAA – *Principles of legislation for Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders*, prepared for the Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders by the Committee on Legislative Reform, Apr 1965, Ts., 12pp.
- Folio 14i, Organisations – FCAA – G.M. Bryant (Vice President, FCAA), *The case for changing Section 51 (Section 26)*, 18 Apr 1965, Ts., 1p., annotated.
- Folio 14j, Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, *Proposals for the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference to be submitted to general session April 18, 1965*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14k, Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, *Recommendations adopted with the following addenda*, n.d. (1965), Ts., 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 14l, Organisations – FCAA – *For FCAA conference 16<sup>th</sup> April 1965*, circulated by Mr G.M. Bryant, Vice-President, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14p, q & r, Organisations – FCAA – press cuttings, 15-19 Apr 1965.
- Folio 15, Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders: extract from directory, *Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education*, May 1965, p.12.
- Folio 18, Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, *Reports and proceedings for the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on Aboriginal Affairs to be held at the Albert Hall, Canberra, ACT, Friday 24<sup>th</sup> March to Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> March 1967*, Ts., 54pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/75** Organisations – Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference, 1966, Folio 16 i-q (gap?), 1966-1967, as follows:

- Folio 16i, Organisations – FCAA 1966, C.D. Rowley, *Notes on Constitutional Reform (see Wentworth's Draft Bill)*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16j, Organisations – FCAA 1966 – C.D. Rowley, *Employment in settled areas*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16k, Organisations – FCAA 1966, C.D. Rowley, *Social Service Benefits*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16l, Organisations – FCAA 1966, C.D. Rowley, *Wages and Employment*, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 16m, Organisations – FCAA 1966, C.D. Rowley, *Drought and Employment and reference to social service benefits*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16n, Organisations – FCAA 1966, press cutting, 'Special fund suggested for training Aborigines', *SMH*, 9 Apr 1966.
- Folio 16p, Organisations – FCAA 1966, press cutting, John Lloyd, 'Aborigines set up campaign', *Australian*, 11 Apr 1966.
- Folio 16q, Organisations – FCAA 1966, press cutting, 'Welfare of the Aborigines', editorial, *Australian*, 8 Apr 1966.
- No folio number, Organisations – FCAA 1966, press cutting, 'Aborigines' Conference', *CT*, 27 Mar 1967.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/76** Organisations – Federal Pacifist Council of Australia, Folio 1, 1965.

- Folio 1, Organisations – Federal Pacifist Council of Australia – 'Conference urges Referendum on Aborigines', *The Peacemaker* (Federal Pacifist Council of Australia,

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

Melbourne), 27:4, May 1965, p.1, re resolution of the 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/77** Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW), Folio 1-28, 1964-1966, as follows:

- Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – *Irabina* (news sheet of the Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, Sydney), Vol.1, No.1, May 1965, Vol.1, No.2, Jun 1965, Vol.1, No.5, Sep 1965. [Not held in AIATSIS Library. See RS 21.2/7.]
- Folio 1, Organisations – *Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs*, n.d. Ts., 5pp., and also *Ts.*, 3pp.: two statements of the origin, aims and activities of the Foundation.
- Folio 2, Organisations – *Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs Reference Panel*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.: list of members of the panel (Chairman, Ruth Fink ), aims and activities.
- Folio 3, Organisations – *News Sheet* (Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs), Aug 1964, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 4, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, circular, 17 Aug 1964, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 5, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, *Minutes of executive committee meeting ...13 Aug 1964*, Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 6-12, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – press cuttings, Sep-Dec 1964.
- Folio 13, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, *Minutes of executive committee meeting ...8 Oct 1964*, Ts., roneo, 5pp., with *Decisions of the Education Committee*, 28 Sep 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 14, Organisations – *Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs*: extract from directory, *Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education*, May 1965, p.13.
- Folio 15-17, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – press cuttings, Mar-Jul 1965.
- Folio 18, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – *Aborigines in the community*, transcript of an interview with Russ Hausfield, about Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, Radio 2FC, 9 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 19-21, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – press cuttings, Feb-Mar 1966.
- Folio 22, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, *Report of First Annual General Meeting, 12 August 1965*, by R.G. Hausfield (Acting Chairman), Ts., 11pp., plus appendices.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 23, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – *Interviews at Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs – 22 Feb 1965 to end July 65 by H. Simms [?]*, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 24-27, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs (NSW) – press cuttings, Apr-Jun 1966.
- Folio 28, Organisations – Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs, *Report of Second Annual General Meeting, 22 September 1966*, Ts., 18pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/78** Organisations – Griffith Aboriginal Assimilation Organisation (NSW), Folio 1-2, 1963-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Griffith Aboriginal Assimilation Organisation (NSW) – *Notes on the activities during 1963 of the Griffith Aboriginal Assimilation Organisation*, prepared by the Secretary, E.T. Linacre, 12 Feb 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 2, Organisations – *Griffith Aborigine Assimilation Organisation, 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Report, 1963-64*, signed by J. Loveday, President, and E. Linacre, Secretary, C/- CSIRO, Griffith, Ts., 4pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/79** Organisations – One People of Australia League (OPAL), Folio 1,4,5,7a, 8-11, 1962-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – *OPAL at work*, n.d., roneo, 8pp.
- Folio 4, Organisations – *OPAL, an association for the assimilation of all people living in Australia: Our Aim*, Jun 1962, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 5, Organisations – *OPAL, Report No.2*, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Sep 1962, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 7a, Organisations – *OPAL, Calling Aboriginal Artists*, n.d. (1965), Ts., 1p.
- Folio 8, Organisations – OPAL – press cutting, "Go ahead with oval at park, says Jones", *Brisbane Telegraph*, 5 Jun 1965, re OPAL Hostel Matron, Mrs Joyce Wilding, protesting against loss of use of Musgrave Park (South Brisbane).
- Folio 9, Organisations – OPAL – press cutting, 'OPAL in a £10,000 project bid', *Courier Mail*, 7 Jun 1965, re Rockhampton Branch planning a community centre.
- Folio 10, Organisations – OPAL – synopses of press reports, Jul 1962-Apr 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 11, Organisations – OPAL – press cutting, 'Exhibition opens Aboriginal Week', *Courier Mail*, 4 Jul 1966, re exhibition in Brisbane sponsored by OPAL.
- Un-numbered, Organisations – OPAL, *Badge Day*, 13 Jul 1964, leaflet, Ts., 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/80** Organisations – Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League, Folio 1, 3, 4, 1962-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – *Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League Scholarship Fund*, circular from President J.A. Keats thanking donors supporting the League's Scholars programme in 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League – *Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Advancement League (Cairns Branch) – Eye-witness account of the 1962 Annual General Meeting*, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 4, Organisations – Queensland Aboriginal Advancement League – *A Call to Action: decisions of the Second Conference for Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders in Queensland, convened by the Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders Advancement League, Cairns, North Queensland, December 1 & 2, 1962*, Ts., 8pp., bound.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/81** Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, Folio 1-5, 1961-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders – *Newsletter (Monthly Bulletin)*, No.30, Feb 1965, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders, *Programme for Action*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 3, Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders – press cutting, George Cook, 'The Red and the Black', *The Bulletin*, 30 Dec 1961, pp.14-15.
- Folio 4, Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders – press cutting, Grace B. Bardsley (Summer Hill, NSW), 'The Red and the Black', letter to the Editor, in response to George Cook's article above, *Bulletin*, n.d.
- Folio 5, Organisations – Queensland Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders – press cutting, R. Hall, 'The Red and the Black', letter to the Editor, in response to George Cook's article above, *Bulletin*, 17 Feb 1962.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/82** Organisations – Save the Children Fund, Folio A-C, 1-2, 1953-1965, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio A-C, Organisations – Save the Children Fund – synopses of press and other reports, 1953-1961, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 1, Organisations – Save the Children Fund – press cutting, *SMH*, 8 Oct 1964, p.12: Save the Children Fund will open its 3<sup>rd</sup> pre-school centre for Aboriginal children in NSW in Griffith.
- Folio 2, Organisations – Save the Children Fund, NSW Division – extract from directory, published by the *Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education*, May 1965, p.24.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/83** Organisations – Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA), NSW, Folio 2-4, 1965, as follows:

- Folio 2, Organisations – SAFA, NSW – *Aborigines*, leaflet publicising public meeting, Lower Town Hall, Sydney, 13 Apr 1965, 2pp., with cutting of Notice, “Freedom Ride”, in *SMH*, 10 Apr 1965.
- Folio 3, Organisations – SAFA, NSW – press cuttings, 'Students plan four-day sit, *SMH*, 27 Jul 1965; and 'Students in picket of Party HQs', *SMH*, 28 Jul 1965.
- Folio 4, Organisations – SAFA, NSW – J. Spiegelman, 'Student action for Aborigines', *Vestes*, Jun 1965, pp.116-118.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/84** Organisations – Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA), Victoria, Folio 1, 21 Jul 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Organisations – SAFA, Victoria – 'Students call for action on Aborigines', *Age*, 21 Jul 1965.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/85** Organisations – WA Aboriginal Advancement Council, Folio 1-4, and *Aboriginal Welfare News*, 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1-4, Organisations – WA Aboriginal Advancement Council – press cuttings, Apr-Nov 1965.
- Organisations – WA Aboriginal Advancement Council – *Aboriginal Welfare News* (official publication of the Aboriginal Advancement Council of Western Australia), Vol.4, Nos.7-11, Apr-Sep 1965 [held in AIATSIS Library, RS 21.6/2], with *The Annual Report as adopted at the Annual General Meeting of the Aboriginal Advancement Council of WA held in Perth on 10th March, 1965*, supplement to *Aboriginal Welfare News*, Apr 1965.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/86** Pastoral Industry, Folio A-B, 1-71, 1933-1967, as follows:

- Folio A, Pastoral Industry – synopses of press and other reports, 1933-1960, Ts., 28pp.
- Folio B, Pastoral Industry – synopses of Queensland press reports, 1932 & 1951, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1, Pastoral Industry – synopsis by C.D. Rowley, Ms., 15pp, of J.H. Kelly, *Report on the Beef Cattle Industry in Northern Australia*, Canberra, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Sep 1952.
- Folio 1A, Pastoral Industry – C.D. Rowley, *Notes on a discussion on 13/8/64 with J.H. Kelly: and some further notes taken from his 1952 Report*, 14 Aug 1964, Ms., 13pp.
- Folio 2a-c, Pastoral Industry – John Kelly, three articles on 'Australia's neglected North': (2a) 'Our cattle land is wasting away', *Australian*, 5 Aug 1964, p.12; (2b) 'How they sank the Northern Territory', *Australian* 7 Aug 1964; (2c) 'How to salvage the North', *Australian*, 11 Aug 1964.
- Folio 3 & 3a, Pastoral Industry – response to John Kelly's articles by John Francis, Professor of Preventative Medicine, University of Queensland, *Australian*, 19 Aug 1964, and reply to Prof Francis by John Kelly, *Australian* 28 Aug 1964.
- Folio 4, Pastoral Industry – J.H. Kelly, *Development of Northern Australia Valley Regions*, paper for The 'Men of the Land' Society: a symposium on Valley Region Conservation Processes, Sydney, 29<sup>th</sup> July 1963; Ts., 28p., maps, appendices.
- Folio 5, Pastoral Industry – press cutting, 'National survey of beef roads', *SMH*, 22 Oct 1964, p.10.
- Folio 6, Pastoral Industry – synopses of press reports of Aborigines on pastoral stations in the North, 1940-1945, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 7, Pastoral Industry – press cutting, John Stubbs, 'Crisis in the cattle industry: is there a future for Aboriginal stockmen?' *Australian*, 20 Nov 1964.
- Folio 8, Pastoral Industry – F.H. Bauer, 'Sheep raising in Northern Australia: an historical review', *Australian Geographer*, 7:5, Aug 1959, pp.169-179.
- Folio 9, Pastoral Industry – extract from Keith Willen's, *Eaters of the Lotus*, in *The Australian*, 8 Feb 1965, re the pastoral industry in the Kimberleys.
- Folio 10, Pastoral Industry – Douglas Lockwood, 'The truth about the North: a reporter on his own outback journey', (Sydney) *Sun*, 25 Feb 1965, pp.36-37.
- Folio 11, Pastoral Industry – notes by C.D. Rowley on payment of social service benefits to Aboriginal Australians, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 12, Pastoral Industry – C.D. Rowley, notes from conversation with H.L. Wooten, 24 Mar 1965, re Aboriginal labour in the NT pastoral industry., Ts., 1p.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 13, Pastoral Industry – C.D. Rowley, Note on the effects of closer settlement, 5 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14, Pastoral Industry – J.P.M. Long, notes, Ts., 1p., from F.H. Bauer, *Historical geographical survey of part of North Australia, Part 1, Introduction: The Eastern Gulf Region*, CSIRO, Dec 1959.
- Folio 15-18, Pastoral Industry – press cuttings, Feb-Mar 1966.
- Folio 19-20, Pastoral Industry – pastoral missions and settlements in Northern Queensland and NT: statistics of area, population, cattle numbers, turnover, employment, supported population, capital required return if sold, native beef requirement, April 1963, 2pp.
- Folio 21, Pastoral Industry – Australian Workers' Union, *Federal Pastoral Industry Award*, 14 Feb 1966, 32pp.
- Folio 22, Pastoral Industry – extract, Ts. & Ms, 2pp., from letter to J.P.M. Long from P.J. Kilogram (Director Native Affairs), 28 Jan 1966, setting out minimum wages for Queensland stockmen and drovers as gazetted in Apr 1945 and Dec 1950.
- Folio 24, Pastoral Industry – press cutting: Douglas Lockwood, 'Walk off in the Never-Never: Aboriginal strike boss', *Sun*, 8 Jun 1966.
- Folio 24 (bis), Pastoral Industry – M.D. Robertson (Regional Director, Perth, Department of Labour and National Service), to Secretary, Melbourne, Minute 64/609, re CES Assistance to the Pastoral Industry, 12 Oct 1964, Ts., roneo, 7pp.
- Folio 25-32, Pastoral Industry – press cuttings, Jul-Nov 1966.
- Folio 33, Pastoral Industry – 'Beef Cattle in the North', *Current Affairs Bulletin*, 38:9, 19 Sep 1966.
- Folio 34-39, Pastoral Industry – press cuttings, Jun-Sep 1966.
- Folio 40, Pastoral Industry – Christopher Forsyth, 'Re Gurindjis walk-off at Wave Hill', *Australian*, 18 Oct 1966, p.7.
- Folio 41, Pastoral Industry – Stan Davey (Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islands), *Federal Secretary's report on N.T. Visit to investigate Aboriginal equal pay struggle*, n.d. (c.Sep 1966), Ts., roneo, 4pp.
- Folio 42-71, Pastoral Industry – press cuttings, Oct 1966-Jun 1967, including:
  - Folio 44, Frank Hardy, 'We The Aborigines', *Australian*, 15 Apr 1967, with sketch of Vincent Lingiari by Hardy;
  - Folio 66, Douglas Lockwood, 'Australia's most difficult strike', *SMH*, 26 Oct 1966;
  - Folio 70, Ian Moffitt, 'Why welfare is a dirty word to Aborigines', *Australian*, 21 Oct 1967, p.10, re Bill Jeffrey.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/87** Political Parties – Aborigines Direct Representation, Folio 1-12, 1933-1957, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – Aborigines Direct Representation – transcript of press report, 'MHR for Natives. King to be petitioned – Unique move', *Herald*, 15 Sep 1933, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 2-12, Political Parties – Aborigines Direct Representation – transcripts of press reports, 1933-1957, Ts., 11pp.

**MS 5014 1/88** Political Parties – Aboriginal Representation, Folio 1-4, 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1-4, Political Parties – Aboriginal Representation – press cuttings, 1965.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/89** Political Parties – Australian Labor Party, Folio 1-11, 1962-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – ALP, *Federal Platform, Constitution and Rules (as amended by the 24<sup>th</sup> Commonwealth Conference, 1961)*, 20pp., bound.
- Folio 2, Political Parties – ALP, WA Branch, *Provisional Constitution: Rules, Standing Orders and Platform, from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1963*, Jul 1962, 47pp., bound.
- Folio 3, Political Parties – ALP, *Official Report of the proceedings of the 25<sup>th</sup> Commonwealth Conference, held in Perth on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 1963 and the following days*, 99pp., bound.
- Folio 4, Political Parties – ALP (WA Branch), *Official report of proceedings of the Twenty-second General Council held in the Unity Theatre, Trades Hall, Perth, Monday, 11<sup>th</sup> June to Monday, 18<sup>th</sup> June, 1962*, 64pp., bound.
- Folio 5-7, moved to file: Political Parties – Aboriginal Representation, Folio 1-3.
- Folio 8-11, Political Parties – ALP – press cuttings, Feb-Sep 1965.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/90** Political Parties – Communists, Folio 1-3, 1963-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – Communist Party of Australia, Central Committee, *Communist policy on the Aborigines of Australia (draft for discussion)*, Oct 1963, 16pp., bound.
- Folio 2, Political Parties – Communists – Abstract, Ts., 3pp., of W.J. Smith SJ, 'Communists and the Aborigines', *Social Survey* (Journal of the Institute of Social Order, Kew, Vic.)12:8, Sep 1963.
- Folio 3, Political Parties – Communists – Special correspondent, 'Forum: After the Freedom Ride: from Aborigine Republics to United Nations', *Bulletin*, 27 Mar 1965, pp.42-43.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/91** Political Parties – Country Party, Folio 1, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – Country Party – press cutting, 'Demand for Aboriginal Assimilation', *SMH*, 3 Feb 1964, re resolution of the Federal Women's Council of the Australian Country Party.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/92** Political Parties – Democratic Labour Party, Folio 1, 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – Democratic Labour Party – *An Open Letter to SAFA Supporters*, from Peter Manning, President of the Sydney University DLP Society, and Denis Strangman, Federal President, Australian Young Democratic Labor Association, Ts., roneo, 2pp., handed out at 8.00pm on 13 Apr 1965, to Student Action for Aborigines (SAFA) meeting at Sydney Town Hall, with attached leaflet, *Communist Racialism*, produced by the Australian Democratic Labour Student Association and the Australian Young Democratic Labor Association, n.d. (c.Apr 1965), 4pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/93** Political Parties – Liberal Party, Folio 1-2, Apr 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – Liberal Party – press cutting, 'Students stage walk-out', *SMH*, 14 Apr 1965, re SAFA interjection during policy speech by Askin.
- Folio 2, Political Parties – Liberal Party – press cutting, 'Racial plea by Holt', *SMH*, 14 Apr 1965, p.15, re resolutions of the Federal Council of the Liberal Party of Australia.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/94** Political Parties – North Australia Party, Folio 1-3, 1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Political Parties – North Australia Party – press cuttings, 'NAP formed in Darwin', *Times(?)*, 9 Sep 1965; 'Blistering attack on NAP by D.D. Smith', *Centralian Advocate*, 30 Sep 1965.
- Folio 2, Political Parties – North Australia Party – press cuttings, 'NAP support snowballing at Top End', *Times (Alice Springs)* 1:4, 1 Oct 1965.
- Folio 3, Political Parties – North Australia Party – Mr Rose (Alice Springs) comments on NAP during Adjournment Debate, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 30 Sep 1965, p.3271.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/95** Religion, Folio 1-5, 1954-1965, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 1, Religion – press cutting, 'Aborigines for Manila Church talks', *SMH*, 3 Oct 1964, re First Asian Christian Youth Assembly; 'Launch cruise at Dam for Princess', *SMH*, 5 Oct 1965, re Princess Marina's meeting with Harry Huddleston, Church Warden at Warragamba.
- Folio 2, Religion – transcript of press report, 'Aborigines stand by old Church', *Age*, 24 Aug 1954, re Shepparton Church of Christ.
- Folio 3, Religion – Note from Michael Ryan of Cooktown to Mr Wallis-Smith MLA enclosing and extract from his book on Blackfellows Law, re Aborigines and the Christian religion, n.d., Ts., carbon, 2pp.
- Folio 4. Religion – press cutting, Ron Saw, 'That Ham is back in town', *Daily Mirror*, 10 Feb 1965, re visit of American evangelist, Oral Roberts.
- Folio 5, Religion – English translation, Ts., 3pp., of Helmut Petri and Gisela Petri-Odermann, 'Nativismus und millenarismus im gegenwartigen Australien' [Nativism and millenarianism in present day Australia], in *Festschrift für Ad. E. Jensen*, Munich 1964, pp.461-466.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/96 Reserves – General, Folio 1-69, 1918-1967, as follows.**

- Folio 1, Reserves – General – Note for file, Reserves – legislation for, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 2-40, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on conditions in Aboriginal reserves, 1933-1961, Ts., 39pp.
- Folio 41-42, Reserves – General – synopses of *Argus* reports on Government Stations, 1918-1931, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 43-44, Reserves – General – synopses of *SMH* reports on Government Stations, 1918-1931, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 45-46, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on the Great Central Reserve, 1938-1946, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 47-50, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on the Great Central Reserve, 1957, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 51-55, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on rocket bomb tests on the Great Central Reserve, 1946-1947, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 56-57, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on European attitudes to Aboriginal Reserves, 1933-1946, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 58, Reserves – General – synopses of press reports on European (Dr Duguid's and Dr Jean Davies') attitudes to Aboriginal Reserves, 1933-1946, Ts., 2pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 59, Reserves – General – Les Murray, 'Beside the Highway' (verse), *Australian*, 6 Mar 1965.
- Folio 60-62, Reserves – General – C.D. Rowley, Note for file, *Land and Reserves*, 26 May 1965, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 63-64, Reserves – General – press cuttings, Aug 1966.
- Folio 65-67, Reserves – General – Mr Wentworth on government policy on Aboriginal Reserves in the Northern Territory, including mining in Arnhem Land, contribution to the debate on Appropriation Bill (No.1), extract from House of Representatives *Hansard*, 12 Oct 1966, pp.1659-1661.
- Folio 68-69, Reserves – General – press cuttings, May-Jun 1967.
- See also file: Fringe Dwellers.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/97** Reserves – New South Wales (marked as File 11), Folio 1-4, 1881-1963, as follows:

- Folio 1-3, Reserves – NSW – *Warangesda*, including Maloga Mission, synopses of NSW Aborigines Protection Association, Reports for 1881 and 1885, Ts., 3pp. (See also MS 5014/1/98, folio 42 & 43 below.)
- Folio 4, Reserves – NSW – List of NSW Government Stations and NSW Government Reserves, Ts., 1p., from Aborigines Welfare Board, Report for 1963, p.16.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/98** Reserves – New South Wales (marked as File 12), Folio 1-45, 20-43, 1890-1967, as follows:

- Folio 1, Reserves – NSW – Menindee: synopses of press reports on Menindee Reserve, 1938-1940, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 2-3, Reserves – NSW – La Perouse: synopses of press reports on La Perouse Reserve, 1928-1954, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 4, Reserves – NSW – Karuah: synopsis of press report on Karuah Reserve, Jun 1929, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 5, Reserves – NSW – Gulargambone: Synopsis of press report on Gulargambone Reserve, Nov 1940, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 6-11, Reserves – NSW – Gulargambone: 'The end of the bitumen', transcript of Chanel 7 report for the TV program, *7 Days*, 31 May 1965, re fringe dwelling at Yamba and the Reserve at Gulargambone, Ts., 6pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 12, Reserves – NSW – Griffith: synopsis of press report on Griffith Reserve, Feb 1947, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 13, Reserves – NSW – Goolagong: C.D. Rowley, Field Notes, No.1, on Goolagong – informant Senior Constable Ron Lupton, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14, Reserves – NSW – Deniliquin: synopsis of press report on Deniliquin Reserve, Nov 1937, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 15, Reserves – NSW – Cumerooongunga: transcript of press report, 'Terror among Aborigines: police keep order', *Argus*, 18 Jan 1938, on case of infantile paralysis (polio) at Cummeragunja Aboriginal mission station near Eucha, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16-28, Reserves – NSW – Cumerooongunga: transcript of press report, 'Agitator blamed for native discontent', *Herald*, 6 Feb 1939, re walk-off across the Murray river to Barmah, under advice of an Aboriginal Protection League organiser, John Thomas Patten, of Cumerooongunga Aboriginal Station residents in protest against living conditions, and transcripts of subsequent reports, 1939-1950, Ts., 12pp.
- Folio 29-33, Reserves – NSW – Cumerooongunga: synopses of press reports on Cumerooongunga, Feb-May 1939, and Jul 1964, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 34-35, Reserves – NSW – Cubawee: synopsis of press reports on Cubawee Reserve, Jun 1950-Dec 1961, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 36, Reserves – NSW – Coroki: synopsis of press reports on Coriki Reserve, Aug 1961 & Dec 1962, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 37, Reserves – NSW – Greenhills: synopsis of press report on ban on Aborigines from Greenhills reserve entering Burnt Bridge swimming pool, Kempsey, *Sunday Telegraph*, 14 Aug 1949, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 38, Reserves – NSW – Brewarrina: synopses of press reports on poor living conditions at Brewarrina Station, Nov 1937 and Feb 1940, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 39, Reserves – NSW – Barybulgil: press cuttings on Wreck Bay Aboriginal settlement, Sep 1964, 1p.
- Folio 40-42, C.D. Rowley, *Field Notes, Belambie Aboriginal Station – Cowra. Manager G.W. Budworth*, n.d., Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 43, Reserves – NSW – Barybulgil: press cutting re Barybulgil (Grafton), 'Blacks' camp criticized at Council', *Sunday Mail*, 15 Oct 1939, p.7.
- Folio 44, Reserves – NSW – Wallaga Lake: press cutting, 'New reserve for Bega aborigines', *Canberra Times*, 10 Nov 1964, p.14, with reference to Stoney Creek and the Wallaga Lake Aboriginal Station, 1p.
- Folio 45/19, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: press cutting, 'Wreck Bay takes a forward step', *CT*, 22 Apr 1965, re possibility of whites in or near the Aboriginal community.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

Additional folio system:

- Folio 20-21, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: *Typical day in the life of manager of Wreck Bay aboriginal station, 1939 – from the official diary of manager, Mr H. Haigh, Ts.*, transcript by C.D. Rowley, 26 Feb 1965, with his comments, 2pp.
- Folio 22, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: Note by C.D. Rowley, *References – Wreck Bay (reserves) – Housing – Rents*, re his field trip to Wreck Bay, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 23-27, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: press cuttings, 1951-1965
- Folio 28, Reserves – NSW – Wallaga Lake: transcript of press report, 'Aborigines not evicted', *Age*, 1 Sep 1951, and press cutting of photographs of Aboriginal residents and a cottage at Wallaga Lake, CT, 6 Oct 1964.
- Folio 29, Reserves – NSW – Willcannia: transcript of press reports, 1948-1950, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 30, Reserves – NSW – Walgett: synopsis of report in *ABC Weekly*, 20 Sep 1941, of model township set up 6 miles from Walgett, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 31, Reserves – NSW – Walcha: synopses of press reports of deplorable living conditions, 1938, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 32, Reserves – NSW – Three-Ways Bridge, near Griffith: synopses of press reports, 1947-1960, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 33, Reserves – NSW – Swan Hill: synopses of press reports, 1950-1955, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 34, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: *Wreck bay Aborigine Station, Residents, past and present, of various houses at Wreck Bay Aborigine Station from 1952-1964*, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 35, Reserves – NSW – Yamba: synopsis of report in *Courier Mail*, 4 Sep 1962, p.8, MLA Weily comparing good living conditions in the Maclean Aboriginal Settlement with poor conditions at Yamba and Baryulgil.
- Folio 36, Reserves – NSW – Yass: Diane Barwick, Notes from Aborigines Inland Mission journal, *Our Aim*, 1925-1934, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 37, Reserves – NSW – Yass: synopsis of report in *Yass Tribune Courier*, 25 Mar 1948, re new location for Aboriginal reserve, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 38, Reserves – NSW – Woodenbong Aboriginal Station, Kyogle: press cuttings, 'Dr G.F.K. Naylor, University senior psychology lecturer, says: – must assist Aborigines to white standards', *Sunday Mail (C-M)*, 11 Apr 1954, p.8.; and 'Reserve a blot on the conscience of white Australians', *Sunday Mail (C-M)*, 14 Apr 1954, p.6; together with synopses of press reports, 1954-1961, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 39-41, Reserves – NSW – Wreck Bay: press cuttings, 1965-1967, including feature article by David Solomon, 'Yes vote points to the way forward', CT., 3 Jun 1967, p.11.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 42, Reserves – NSW – Warangesda and Brewarrina: synopsis of NSW Aborigines Protection Association of NSW, *Annual Report for 1890*, Sydney, 1891, including Cumeroonunga (late Maloga) and Brewarrina Stations, Ts., 3pp. (See also MS 5014/1/97, above).
- Folio 43, Reserves – NSW – Warangesda and Brewarrina: synopsis of NSW Aborigines Protection Association of NSW, *Report for 1893*, Ts., 3pp., with notes re Warengesda from W.K. Harris, *Outback in Australia or three Australian overlanders*, 1913, Ts., 1p. (See also MS 5014/1/97, above.)

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/99** Reserves – New South Wales – Dareton (marked as File 25), folio 1-4, 1965-1979, as follows:

- Folio 1, Reserves – NSW – Dareton – Commonwealth Trading Bank statement of account with C.D. Rowley, Apr-Jun 1979.
- Folio 2, Reserves – NSW – Dareton – press cutting, Dooley Harrison, 'A hell's acre of crazy huts', *Mirror* (Sydney), 27 Oct 1965.
- Folio 3, Reserves – NSW – Dareton – press cutting, 'Camp – place of national shame', *CT*, 27 Mar 1967, re tuberculosis outbreak.
- Folio 4, Reserves – NSW – Dareton – press cutting, 'Peter Goldie, 'It's like the dog catchers catching stray dogs. Shire dumps Aboriginal camp', *CT*, 19 Apr 1979.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/100** Reserves – Northern Territory (marked as File 4), Folio 1-98, 1933-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Reserves – NT – Beswick: Northern Territory Administration, Welfare Branch, *Beswick Aboriginal Reserve*, May 1965, Ts., 29pp., illus. Includes biographical information on 6 residents: Kevin Brongur, Penny Misbuanga, Jolly Laiwanga, Jacky Chadum, Marie Holtz, and David Roper (pp.21-23). (Two copies.) [Two copies held by AIATSIS Library.]
- Folio 2, Reserves – NT – Warrabri: Northern Territory Administration, Welfare Branch, *Warrabri Aboriginal Reserve*, May 1965, Ts., 26pp., illus. [Two copies held by AIATSIS Library.]
- Folio 3, Northern Territory – Government Reserves: list of reserves from 1964 Annual Report, including area, population, date of gazettal, overseeing body, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 4-6, Reserves – NT – general: synopses of press reports, 1933-1961, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 7-14, Reserves – NT – general: Mr Richardson, in response to question, giving total area of land in NT set aside as reserves and providing a schedule of the location,



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

type and area of each reserve, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 11 Aug 1964, pp.2138-2144.

- Folio 15-18, Reserves – NT – general: Mr Giese tabling information on expenditure on reserves. 1957/58-1962/63, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 11 Aug 1964, pp.2144-2147.
- Folio 19-20, Reserves – NT – general: Mr Giese replying in the negative to question re development of Aboriginal reserves in the Northern Division, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 18 Aug 1964, pp.2291.
- Folio 21, Reserves – NT – Amoonguna: NT Administration, *Alice Springs: centre of the living heart*, Canberra, Govt Printer, n.d. (1963), 32pp., illus., map.
- Folio 22-28, Reserves – NT – Bagot: press cuttings and synopses of press reports, 1937-1964, 7pp.
- Folio 29-31, Reserves – NT – Beswick (Bamyili): synopses of press reports, 1947 & 1951 and press cutting re Beswick cattle station to become a remand centre for Aboriginal boys, *SMH*, 6 Apr 1965, p.15.
- Folio 31-37, Reserves – NT – Beswick (Bamyili): Abstract by CDR, Ms., 5pp., of the section on historical background in K. Maddock's, *Report on field work in the Northern Territory 1964-65*, Ts.
- Folio 38, Reserves – NT – Beswick (Bamyili): press cutting, 'native ordered off reserve – he had car', *Age*, 13 Mar 1964, re Dexter Daniel and his wife, Wurdunga.
- Folio 39-56, Reserves – NT – Borroloola: Marie Reay, *Relations between ethnic segments: a preliminary sketch*, chapter headed 'White Settlement at Borroloola', n.d., Ts., 18pp.
- Folio 57, Reserves – NT – Bungalow: synopsis of report in *SA News*, 22 Jul 1955, re pressman barred from Bungalow Aboriginal Reserve.
- Folio 58, Reserves – NT – Darwin: synopsis of report in the *Argus*, 6 May 1922, p.15, that many Aborigines are starving in Darwin.
- Folio 59, Reserves – NT – Delissaville: synopsis of report in the *Age*, 30 Jul 1946, re cattle station run by Aborigines set up on Delissaville Settlement.
- Folio 60, Reserves – NT – Haast's Bluff: synopses of press reports, 1941.
- Folio 61, Reserves – NT – Groote Eylandt: cutting re £2m NT manganese project by BHP, *SMH*, 3 Aug 1964, p.1, transferred to file: Mission Settlements – CMS – Groote Eylandt, folio 2.
- Folio 62, Reserves – NT – Hooker Creek: press cutting, extract from Keith Willey, *Eaters of the Lotus*, in the *Australian*, 11 Feb 1965.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 63, Reserves – NT – Hooker Creek: response by Mr Atkins to question regarding dismissal of Mr Parsons, an American employee of the Welfare Branch stationed at Hooker Creek, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 18 Feb 1964, pp.1481-1482.
- Folio 64-66, Reserves – NT – Jay Creek: synopses of press reports, 1940-1951, with press cutting, 'Water problems: Maladministration says D.D. Smith', *Centralian Advocate*, 16 Sep 1965.
- Folio 67, Reserves – NT – Maningrida: Mr Giese' response to a question about education of children at Maningrida, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 17 Feb 1965, p.2748.
- Folio 68, Reserves – NT – Newcastle Waters: Mr Giese answer to question re allocation of funds to reconstruct school for wards at Newcastle Waters extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 18 Feb 1964, p.1501.
- Folio 69-76, Reserves – NT – Papunya: press cuttings, 1964.
- Folio 77-90, Reserves – NT – Papunya: debate on a matter of public importance, 'The need to protect the interests of Central Australian Aborigines induced to leave their tribal lands for inadequately prepared Government settlements', speakers – Beazley, Barnes, Whitlam, Chipp and Wentworth, extract from House of Representatives, *Hansard*, 1 Sep 1964, pp.780-792.
- Folio 91-92, Reserves – NT – Papunya: Mr Giese reply to questions re Pintubi people brought into Papunya, and other matters, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 4 Nov 1964, p.2481-2482.
- Folio 93-94, Reserves – NT – Snake Bay: press cuttings, Douglas Lockwood, 'Aborigines gain at Snake Bay', *Advertiser*, 5 Jan 1965; and another article by Douglas Lockwood on rise in living conditions at Snake Bay, Melb. *Herald*, 15 Dec 1964.
- Folio 95, Reserves – NT – Woolwonga: Mr Giese in answer to question re number of Aborigines living at Wagait and Woolwonga Reserves, extract from *NT Legislative Council Debates*, 31 Nov 1964, p.2432.
- Folio 96-97, Reserves – NT – Yuendumu: press cuttings, 'Too much stew', *Sydney Sun*, 5 Nov 1964; and report on work of a mission school teacher, *Adelaide News*, 15 Sep 1950.
- Folio 98, Reserves – NT – Yirkala: press cutting, 'Teacher needed for Aborigines', *Advertiser*, 1 Aug 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/101** Reserves – Queensland (marked as File 8), Folio 1-25, 1925-1964, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 1, Lists of Queensland Government Reserves, with population statistics, 1957, 1962 and 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 2-7, Reserves – Queensland – general: synopses of press reports, 1936-1962, Ts., 6pp.
- Folio 8-11, Reserves – Queensland – Cherbourg: synopses of press reports, 1925-1951, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 13, Reserves – Queensland – Cowal Creek: synopses of press reports, 1937-1946, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 13 (bis), Reserves – Queensland – Edward River Mission: press cutting, 'Native riot at mission – five jailed', *Sunday Mail*, 24 Jul 1966.
- Folio 14, Reserves – Queensland – Foley Vale: synopses of press reports, 1946-1951, Ts., 1p.
- Reserves – Queensland – Mapoon: see Mission Settlements – Presbyterian.
- Folio 15-21, Reserves – Queensland – Palm Island: press cuttings and synopses of press reports, 1929-1964, 7pp.
- Folio 22, Reserves – Queensland – Purga: synopses of press reports, 1937-1940, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 23-24, Reserves – Queensland – Woorabinda: synopses of press reports, 1933-1948, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 25, Reserves – Queensland – Yarrabah: press cutting, 'Top level inquiry into N.Q. Mission: complaints over station conduct', *Sunday Mail*, 8 Nov 1964.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/102** Reserves – South Australia (marked as File 6), Folio 1-97, 1919-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1-19, Reserves – SA – Port Augusta: Alta Gordon, untitled report of observations of the Umewarra Aboriginal Reserve near Port Augusta, 24 Dec 1963-9 Jan 1964, Ts., 19pp. Includes record of Aboriginal clans represented on the reserve, as follows: “more or less phonetically... Odjamuttna, Andigittingi, Wangururu, Arunda, Deri, Keeoni, Kookadah, Arapuna. On the basis of point of origin, these appear to correspond to Tindales' Maljangapa, Antakirinja, Wonkanguru, Aranda, Dieri, Kujani, Kokata, Arabana.” [See <http://archives.samuseum.sa.gov.au/tribalmap/index.html>]
- Folio 20, Reserves – SA – Port Augusta: synopses of press reports re native camp at Port Augusta and setting up reserves at Port Augusta and Whyalla, 1938-1939.
- Folio 21, Reserves – SA – Port Augusta: map, Housing of part-Aboriginals in Port Augusta, showing sites of houses occupied by Aboriginals and sites of houses to be constructed by the Dept of Aboriginal Welfare, n .d. (c.1965), 1 sheet.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 22, 13-26 (sic), Reserves – SA – Port Augusta: Alta Gordon, *Aborigines in Port Augusta and Surrounding Areas*, 3 Nov 1965, Ts., roneo, 15pp.
- Folio 27, *South Australia – Government Reserves*, list of reserves, c. 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 28, Reserves – SA – Point Pearce: Press cutting, 'Town plan for natives', *Advertiser*, 12 May 1965, re Point Pearce reserve on Yorke Peninsula to become an open village.
- Folio 29-36, Reserves – SA – Point Pearce: Alta Gordon, *Point Pearce Aboriginal Reserve*, Oct 1964, Ts., 8pp.
- Folio 37, Reserves – SA – Point Pearce: synopses of press reports, 1959-1961, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 38-49, Reserves – SA – Point Pearce: George Sharman (Teacher/ Psychologist), Report. Point Pearce – survey concerning possible future of residents, 18 Dec 1963, Ts., roneo, 12pp.
- Folio 50-59, Reserves – SA – Point McLeay: Supervisor of Reserves, To the Director of Aboriginal Affairs re Point McLeay Reserve, Block 'K' Reserve, 10 Mar 1963, Ts, 10pp.
- Folio 60-78, Reserves – SA – Point McLeay: Alta Gordon, Point McLeay Aboriginal Reserve, n.d. (c.1964), Ts., 20pp.
- Folio 79-80, Reserves – SA – Point McLeay: Alta Gordon, Point McLeay, November-December 1964, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 81, Reserves – SA – Point McLeay: synopses of press reports, 1941-1959.
- Folio 82, Reserves – SA – Gerard: press cutting, 'Decision lies with natives', *Advertiser*, 22 Jul 1965, re Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Mr Dunstan, stated that State Government policy was one of self-determination for Aborigines.
- Folio 83-86, Reserves – SA – Gerard: Elizabeth Letheby, *Gerard 'Mission'*, Jan 1965, Ts., 4pp.
- Folio 87, Reserves – SA – Ceduna: Synopses of press reports, 1958 & 1950, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 88-90, Reserves – SA – unsigned, un-addressed copy of a letter, marked "A", to Mrs Wells (of the SA Aborigines Advancement League) outlining responses to the report on the Port Augusta Aboriginal Reserve [at MS 5014/1/103, below] written by the author of the letter [Alta Gordon?], 13 Apr 1964, Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 91-93, Reserves – SA – anon. [Alta Gordon?], text for untitled speech, n.d., Ts., carbon, & Ms., 3pp., reporting on developments in the Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines, weaknesses in affiliated bodies in WA and SA, impact of Chowilla Dam project on Aboriginal people, and conditions on the Port Augusta Reserve.
- Folio 94-96, Reserves – SA – unsigned letter [from Alta Gordon?] addressed to Stan Davey, Bayswater, Victoria, 23 Apr 1964, Ts., carbon, 3pp., attaching the document

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

marked "A" at folio 88-90 above, reporting on South Australian matters and among other things a plan to invite Jimmy Little to perform a concert for Aboriginal people only.

- Folio 97, Reserves – SA – General: synopsis of report in the Argus, 11 Jun 1919, re deputation to SA government asking for an area of 40,000 acres in NW SA, adjacent to the WA border, to be set aside as a reserve for Aborigines, Ts., 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/103** Reserves – South Australia (marked as File 7), Folio 1-13, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1-13, Reserves – SA – Aborigines Advancement League Incorporated (SA), *Report of Inspection of Port Augusta Aboriginal Reserve and Umeewarra Children's Home, 8th/9<sup>th</sup> February, 1964*, [by Alta Gordon ?], Ts., 10pp., with attached *Supplementary Report on Port Augusta* by Alta Gordon, 1 Apr 1964, Ts., 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/104** Reserves – Tasmania (marked as File 5), Folio 1-57, 1930-1964, as follows:

- Folio 1-2, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: press cuttings, 'Mystery of the moonbird: the wild days of Bass Strait', *Sun-Herald*, Oct 1965, re Patsy Adam-Smith's *Moonbird People*; and Heather Meredith, 'Tasmanian racial problem: Cape Barren Island', *Honi Soit*, 22 Jul 1964.
- Folio 3-27, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: Department of Social Welfare, Tasmania, *Notes on Cape Barren Islanders*, by B.C. Hill (Inspector, Launceston), 8 Sep 1959, Ts., 24pp, case histories of Devony Brown, Cleeta Brown, Mrs Louisa Brown, Greta Burgess, Albert Everett, Dalton Everett, Claude Mansell, Edmund Bligh Mansell, Hayden Mansell, Madge Mansell, Morgan Mansell, Claudia Maynard, Bernard Maynard and his wife, Darcy Maynard, Eric Maynard, Mrs Florence Maynard, Jimmy Maynard, Lawrence Maynard, Mrs Mona Maynard, Ron Summers, Stan Summers, Mrs G. Thomas, Mr Phillip Thomas, Mrs Hilda Thomas, Ron Thomas.
- Folio 28, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: B.C. Hill (Inspector) to Rev. L.B. Browning (State Secretary, Tasmanian Council of Churches), 15 Sep 1959, Ts., carbon, 1p., re resettlement of the Islanders and listing those families which "could be considered as ones with the best prospects of assimilation".
- Folio 29-49, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: Penny Wagstaff, Jenny Gibson, Jim Manning, *Cape Barren island (based on a visit there February 15-27, 1966)*, Ts., 16pp., with notes on members of the following Aboriginal households – Mansell, Maynard, Everett, Burgess, Brown, Summers; and the following white families – Langley, Jones, Napier, Archer/Lovett, and Sister Perkins (Hospital); together with notes on land, school, store, government policy, transport and communication, religion, the Hall, health, employment and income, and the racial factor.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 50-52, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: Dr Soha [?], *Cape Barren Island, presented 8 Jul 1930*, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 52-57, Reserves – Tas – Cape Barren Island: B. Hall [?] (Deputy Director, Department of Social Welfare, Hobart), *Living conditions of the Cape Barren Islanders*, 1959, Ts., 6pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 50141/105** Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers (marked as File 9), Folio 1-80, 1927-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cutting, 'Medical care for Aborigines', *Age*, 29 Sep 1966.
- Folio 2, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – synopses of press reports, 1927-1929.
- Folio 3, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Australian Aborigines League, Lake Tyers Campaign Committee, *Why Retain Lake Tyers for the Aborigines?* Northcote, the League, Aug 1963, leaflet, 4pp.
- Folio 4-16, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – synopses of press reports, 1933-1961, Ts., 13pp.
- Folio 17, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – notes by D.E.B. [Diane Barwick] of collect telephone call with Philip Fenton [State Superintendent for Aboriginal Welfare], 11.40am, Thursday, December 3, 1964, Ts., 2pp., re meeting of the Aborigines Welfare Board.
- Folio 18, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Diane Barwick (Turner, ACT) to Mr F.E. Fenton (Superintendent. Aborigines Welfare Board, Melbourne), re future of Lake Tyers Station, Ts., carbon, 1p., and attaching the submission below (folio 19-27).
- Folio 19-27, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Diane Barwick, *Submission to the Minister: Future Policy for Lake Tyers Station*, 27 Nov 1964, Ts., carbon, 9pp.
- Folio 28, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cutting, 'Laymen are degrading Aboriginal life', *Australian*, 11 Dec 1964, p.6, re Victorian Aborigines Advancement League accusation that there are incompetent laymen on Victorian Aborigines' Welfare Board.
- Folio 29-33, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Mr Holding, Address in Reply, extract from *Victorian Parliamentary Debates*, 9 Dec 1964, pp.2467-2471, with Ms., note, "See also letter from Di Barwick 4.2.65 on misquotations of her view by *Melbourne Sun* and Nicholls and Advancement League."

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 34, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – untitled note for file (by C.D. Rowley?), beginning, “The present situation in Victoria was summed up for me confidentially by Philip Felton on 2.2.65 in his office...”, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 35-36, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cuttings, Pastor Doug Nicholls (Field Officer, Aboriginal Advancement League, Northcote), 'Just claims', *Australian*, 28 Jan 1965; 'Pastor denounces Aboriginal rehousing plans: doomed to failure before it began', *Age*, 16 Jan 1965.
- Folio 37, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cutting, 'Homes policy heartless to Aborigines', *Age*, 25 Jan 1965.
- Folio 38, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – cross references to reports on health at MS 5014/1/44, folios 27, 28 & 29.
- Folio 39-40, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cuttings, 'Aborigines to picket Parliament', *Melbourne Sun*, 16 Mar 1965; 'Aborigines picket Parliament', *Australian*, 17 Mar 1965; 'Aborigines should be trained for change – Labor', *Age*, 22 Feb 1965.
- Folio 41, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – note for file on the Victorian Government's new policy on Lake Tyers, Ts., 1p., with cross reference to a press cutting on the Civic Rights file, MS 5014/1/11, folio 97, 'State law will help Aborigines', *Australian*, 10 Mar 1965.
- Folio 42-59, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cuttings, Mar-Apr 1965.
- Folio 60-61, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Aborigines Welfare Board, Twenty questions and answers about the proposed Transit Village for Aborigines at Morwell, n.d., Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 62-64, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cuttings, 'New site for Aborigines', *Age* 18 Sep 1965; 'Homes for Aborigines: village plan shelved', *Australian*, 27 Oct 1965; 'Minister will inspect reserve', *Australian*, 27 Sep 1966.
- Folio 65, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Diane Barwick, extracts from her letters, 2 Dec & 12 Dec 1964 and 4 Feb 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 66-68, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – C.M. Tatz, *The future of Lake Tyers*, presented to the Minister 22 Feb 1966, handed to C.D. Rowley 12 Apr 1966, Ts., 1p.; with cover note from Tatz (Aborigines Welfare Board, Melb.) to L. Thompson, Minister for Housing, 14 Feb 1966., Ts., roneo, 1p.; and Tatz to members of the Aborigines Welfare Board, cover note for proposed rehabilitation and training centre at Lake Tyers, 4 Mar 1966, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 69, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Lake Tyers Planning Committee, note re Aborigines Welfare Board approval for investigation of a rehabilitation and training centre at Lake Tyers, and the Minister's views on discussion with Dr Tatz on 16 Mar 1966, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 70, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – press cutting, 'Govt. Plan for Lake Tyers, *Melbourne Herald*, 21 Mar 1966, p/c.
- Folio 71-72, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Lake Tyers Planning Committee, Agenda, Ts., 1p., and minutes Ts., 2pp., of first meeting, 23 Mar 1966.
- Folio 73, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – The farming potential of Lake Tyers Reserve, discussion between Mr J.P. Gaskin, Dr C.M. Tatz, and Mr Morton, Director of the Rural Finance and Settlement Commission, Thursday 31st March, 1966, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 74-76, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – Lake Tyers Planning Committee, Agenda, Ts., 1p., and minutes Ts., 2pp., of second meeting, 5 Apr 1966.
- Folio 78-80, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Tyers – A.T. Duncan (Tutor in Aboriginal Adult Education, University of Sydney), *J.O.B.S. Project (Jobs Opportunities for Better Skills)*, 6 Oct 1964, Ts., p/c, 3pp.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/106** Reserves – Victoria (marked as File 10), Folio 1-92, 1927-1969, as follows:

- Un-numbered, *Victoria – Government Reserves*, Ts., & Ms., 1p.
- Folio 1-58, Diane Barwick, *Rebellion at Coranderrk*, seminar paper, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Australian National University, 1 Nov 1968, Ts., roneo, 58pp. [Copy held by AIATSIS at MS 1669.]
- Folio 59-60, Reserves – Victoria – Coranderrk: synopses of press reports, 1945-1955, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 61-62, Reserves – Victoria – Framlingham: C.M. Catz (Aboriginal Welfare Board member), *To Chairman and Members of the Aboriginal Welfare Board: Framlingham Policy*, 12 Aug 1965, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 63, Reserves – Victoria – Framlingham: press cutting, 'Swift action on claim of filthy settlement', *Age*, 15 Nov 1966.
- Folio 64, Reserves – Victoria – Healesville: synopsis of press report, *Argus*, 12 Aug 1927, re opening of all Aboriginal reserves land for closer settlement.
- Folio 65-69, Reserves – Victoria – Lake Condah: synopses and transcripts of press reports, 1941-1949. Including an article, 'Portland becomes a town. Portland forgot to invite a Prince', in the *Argus*, 21 Nov 1949, p.5, reporting that Jack King, "a full-blooded aboriginal and grandson of the original king of Portland was not in the official party. His grandfather, the late Paddy King, was titular king of the Yahyah tribe of aborigines that was ruler of the Portland district when Edward Henty landed there... Jack King had served with 37 Inf. Btn in the war." Reference to a photo of Jack King with the original newspaper article.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 70-88, Reserves – Victoria – Farmlingham: synopses and transcripts of press reports, 1933-1955, Ts., 19pp.
- Folio 89-90, Reserves – Victoria – Morwell: press cuttings, *Age*, Jun-Jul 1965, re moving Aborigines from Lake Tyer to a new settlement at Morwell without consulting them.
- Folio 90(sic)-91, Reserves – Victoria – Robinvale: synopses of press reports, 1955-1960, including: reference to Wally Pearce 'King' of the settlement, *Herald*, 4 Aug 1955, p.7 & p17; citation for photos of 'Robinvale's river dwellers': Walter Pearce & daughter Raeline (3 1/2 yrs); Mavis Higgins (6yrs); Noelene Pearce; Stewart Clayton, Penny Harradine (4yrs), Douglas Pearce (12yrs), Leo Sampson (7yrs) *Herald*, 4 Aug 1955, p17; and marriage of Nola Karpaney and Noman Baxter, *Herald*, 9 Sep 1958.
- Folio 92, Reserves – Victoria – Rumbellarer (Goulburn Valley): press cutting, 'Aborigines living in bad conditions, League meeting told', *Age*, 24 Aug 1964.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/107** Reserves – Western Australia (marked as File 13), Folio 1-53, 1908-1967, as follows:

- Un-numbered, *Western Australia. List of Native Institutions (other than Missions) within the meaning of the Native Welfare Act, 1905-1954*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1-2, Reserves – WA – General: synopses of press reports, 1929-1958, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 3, Western Australia – Reserves. List of Reserves from the Commissioner of Native Welfare's, *Annual Report 1963*, arranged by Division, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 4, Reserves – WA – Central: Charles Duguid, *The Central Aborigines Reserve*, Aborigines Advancement League of South Australia, Presidential Address, 21 Oct 1967, leaflet, 6pp.
- Folio 5, Reserves – WA – Cosmo Newberry: synopses of press reports, 1949-1951, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 6-9, Reserves – WA – Gnowangerup: press cuttings, Aug-Sep 1965.
- Folio 10, Reserves – WA – Gnowangerup: *The Noongar* (official organ of the Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Bassendean, WA), No.4, Mar 1962, 4pp.
- Folio 11, Reserves – WA – Gnowangerup: press cutting, 'Misgivings', *Bulletin*, 24 Sep 1966, re comments by Rev. George Appleton, Anglican Archbishop of Perth, about discrimination against Aborigines in the town of Gnowangerup.
- Folio 12, Reserves – WA – Kalgoorlie: press cutting, 'Native area is disgusting, says Pastor', *West Australian*, 8 Jan 1965 – comments made by Pastor Frank Roberts of Lismore, NSW

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 13, Reserves – WA – Allawah Grove: synopsis of report, *West Australian*, 26 Sep 1958, that “more than 200 Aborigines have gone to Allawah Grove at South Guildford, since it was formed by the Coolbaroo League 9 months ago...”, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 14-29, Reserves – WA – Allawah Grove: Notes from John Wilson's, *Cooradale*, BA Hons thesis, Dept of Anthropology, University of WA, 1958, Ts., 15pp.
- Folio 30, Reserves – WA – Allawah Grove: press cutting, 'Aborigines: Kenyatta in Perth', *Bulletin*, 2 Dec 1961, re Chris Brodney and Des Davies, President and Vice-President of the Allawah Grove Progress Association, advocating self-determination at a meeting of the Anthropological Society of WA.
- Folio 31-32, Reserves – WA – Moola Bulla (Govt cattle station near Halls Creek): synopses of press reports re conditions, 1938-1946, and removal & resettlement of Aboriginal residents, including protests, after the Native Affairs Department sold the station, Jul-Aug 1955, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 33-35, Reserves – WA – Moora: synopsis of a report and press cuttings, including a report, *West Australia*, 21 Mar 1952, re possible exchange of present native reserve in the township area for 20 acres on the Geraldton Hwy, 2 miles south of Moora; 'Help for Natives', *West Australian*, 28 Dec 1964, and 'Natives injured policeman', *West Australian*, 27 Aug 1965, re unruly behaviour, assault and resisting arrest.
- Folio 36-46, Reserves – WA – Moore River: synopses of press reports, 1935-1953, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 47, Reserves – WA – Mogumber: Agricultural School Mogumber Mission, *Newsletter*, Sep 1965, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio 48, Agricultural Wing, Mogumber Mission School, *Field Day Programme*, 24<sup>th</sup> September 1965, Ts., roneo 12pp., coloured by hand, includes plan of School.
- Folio 49, Reserves – WA – Norseman: press cutting, 'Aborigines: Three Dead [from diseases]', *Bulletin*, 20 Jan 1962, re living conditions on the reserve.
- Folio 50, Reserves – WA – Pingelly: synopses of letters to Editor *West Australian*, 29 Jun and 18 Jul 1949, re conditions on the reserve, its proposed relocation and the Pingelly Progress Association, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 51, Reserves – WA – Wagin: synopses of press reports, 1938-1952, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 52, Reserves – WA – Warburton Range: synopses of press reports, Feb-Jun 1957, re inspection by Pastor Doug Nicholls – “pitiable squalor”, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 53, Reserves – WA – Welsh Pool: data provided by Diane Barwick from *Our Aim* (journal of the Aborigines Inland Mission), Vol.1, Nos.5-13, Jan-Sep 1908, and Vol.2, No.7, Apr 1909, Ts., 1p.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 1/108** Schools, Folio 1, 1963, as follows:

- Folio 1, Schools – R.A. Fink, *Report on the Social Studies curriculum in NSW primary and secondary schools and the topics which relate to anthropology*, prepared for a meeting of the Australian Society of Anthropologists to be held 19 Aug 1963, Ts., roneo, 3pp.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/109** Social Service, Folio 1-22, 1959-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Social Service – Shirley Andrews & Rodney Hall, *Social Services for Aborigines*, Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement, A Yinjilli Leaflet, 1963, 4pp., bound.
- Folio 2, Social Service – cross reference to Civic Rights file (MS 5014/1/11/2, folio 65) for denial of repatriation rights to Torres Strait ex-servicemen, under the Native Members of the Forces Benefits Act, which is inferior to the Repatriation Act.
- Folio 3, Social Service – Mr Robertson, Minister for Social Services, in response to a question from Mr Whitlam, giving statistics on the number of Aborigines receiving age and invalid pensions, wives' allowances and widows' pensions on government settlements, church missions and pastoral properties, House of Representatives *Hansard*, 1 Sep 1964, p.832.
- Folio 4, Social Service – Note for file by C.D. Rowley, re *Payment of social service benefits to Aborigines, Northern Territory*, n.d., Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 5, Social Service – J. Long (Investigation Officer, Social Welfare), memo to Assistant Secretary (Research), re payment of social service benefits, 4 Dec 1964, Ts., carbon, 3pp.
- Folio 6, Social Service – J.P.M. Long (A/g Chief Welfare Officer), memo to Director, Information for discussion in Canberra on payment of social service benefits to Aborigines, 16 Feb 1965, Ts., carbon, 2pp.
- Un-numbered, Social Service – List of payments of social service benefits made to individual settlements, missions, pastoral stations and miscellaneous organisations, n.d., Ts., carbon, 10pp., with note on scales of payment, Ms., 1p.
- Folio 6(sic), Social Service – Mr Swartz (Minister for Health) responses to questions from Mr Whitlam re pensioner medical service for Aborigines and Tuberculosis allowances for Aborigines, House of Representatives, *Hansard*, 29 Apr 1965, pp.1087-1088.
- Folio 7, Social Service – Mr Sinclair (Minister for Social services), response to question from Mr Whitlam, re social services benefits paid to Aborigines over the previous 6 years as a consequence of the repeal of sections of the Social Services Act relating to Aborigines, House of Representatives, *Hansard*, 13 May 1965, p.1542.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 8, Social Service – press cutting, 'Aborigines not denied relief money', *Australian*, 4 Mar 1965.
- Folio 8(bis), Social Service – Mr Giese, response to question from Mr Brennan, re unemployment benefits for Aborigines, Northern Territory Legislative Council, *Debates*, 14 May 1964, p.1814.
- Folio 9, Social Service – Mr Giese response to question from Mr Smith re tuberculosis allowance for Aborigines, Northern Territory Legislative Council, *Debates*, 5 Nov 1964, p.2556.
- Folio 10, Social Service – press cutting, 'Aborigines are denied the dole leader [Stan Davey] claims', *Australian*, 5 Oct 1965.
- Folio 11, Social Service – Department of Social Services, Canberra, *Payment of Social Service Benefits to Aborigines*, prepared for Public Accounts Committee, Apr 1965, Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 12, Social Service – Ian Sinclair, to Mr Stan Davey (Hon. Secretary, Federal Council for the Advancement of Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders), re facilities available to Aborigines in remote areas of Western Australia in applying for unemployment benefits, 15 Oct 1965, Ts., copy, 2pp.
- Folio 13, Social Service – Statement by Minister for Social Services, Mr Hugh S. Robertson, *Commonwealth gives additional £1,000,000 social services for Australia's Aborigines*, 10 Jul 1959, National Aborigines Day, Ts., p/c, 2pp.; with, *Better days for Aborigines*, press statement by Hugh S, Robertson (Minister for Social services), 19 Aug 1962, Ts., p/c, 1p.
- Folio 14, Social Service – Chief Statistical Officer, *Aboriginal Natives: numbers in receipt of pension or allowances, and liability on 30.6.1965*, 12 Oct 1965, Ts., carbon, 1p.
- Folio 15, Social Service – I. Prowse for H.J. Goodes (Director-General, Department of Social Services), to C.D. Rowley, Director, Social Science Research Council of Australia, c/- School of Public Health & Tropical Medicine, University of Sydney), re payment of widows' pensions and child endowment to Aborigines, 18 Nov 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 16, Social Service – Fay Gale (lecturer in Geography, University of Adelaide) with Sr. Benedict and Margaret Bourne (Social Work students), *Aborigines and the normal social welfare channels* (results of a survey in South Australia), n.d. (1966), Ts., carbon, 11pp.; with Gale, 'Aborigines and the normal social welfare channels', *Australian Journal of Social Work*, 19:2, May 1966, pp.5-9.
- Folio 17-18, Social Service – press cuttings, re assistance to Aborigines in drought stricken areas on NSW, *Daily Telegraph & SMH*, 11 Mar 1966.
- Folio 19, Social Service – Mr Giese in response to questions from Mr Brennan re Aborigines' access to unemployment benefits, Northern Territory Legislative Council, *Debates*, 8 Mar 1966, p.146.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 20, Social Service – note for file, *Information from Dept. of Social Services re Current rates for Age, Invalid and Widows' Pensions*, 11 May 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 21, Social Service – C.D. Rowley, *Discussions with Mr Prowse, Commonwealth Department of Social Services, Canberra, 4<sup>th</sup> November 1965*, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 22, Social Service – press cuttings, re payment in full of pensions to Aborigines, *SMH* and *Northern Daily Leader*, 3 Aug 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/110** Social Theories, Folio 1, 1964, as follows:

- Folio 1, Social Theories – notes by FL, Ts., 2pp., from Brian M. Du Toit, 'Substitution, a process in culture change', *Human Organisation*, 23:1, Spring 1964, pp.16-23.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/111** Sport, Folio A-C, 1-2, 1934-1964, as follows:

- Folio A, Sport – football: synopses of press reports, 1934-1955, Ts., 3pp., including a number re Douglas Nicholls, Northcote and Fitzroy star footballer, 1934-1947; All Aboriginal side, including Danny Marks, Reg Thorpe, Ray Jackson, Tom Cooper, Stan Charles, Keith Nelson and Doug Nicholls playing against a Northcote 18, *Age*, 13 Jun 1944; Harry Murdoch, playing with Quorn Rovers' Club, also playing a stockman's role in the film *Bitter Springs*, and was on the cast of *The Overlanders* and *Eureka Stockade*, p/c of press cutting with photograph of Murdoch, 25 Jun 1947(?).
- Folio B, Sport – running: press reports – S.G. Charles running in the Stawell Gift, *Herald*, 29 Mar 1938; Eli Rubuntja and Rex Battarbee training for the Stawell Gift, *Herald*, 16 Mar 1946, Ts., 1p.
- Folio C, Sport – general: press reports, 1948- 1964, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 1-2, Sport – press cuttings, *SMH*, May & Sep 1964.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/112** Trade Unions, Folio A-F, 1940-1965, as follows:

- Folio A1-A4, Trade Unions – General – press reports, 1940-1964, 3pp.
- Folio A4, Trade Unions – General – note for file by C.D. Rowley, *The Trade Union Movement and Aboriginal Wages*, 28 Apr 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio A5, Trade Unions – General – *Equal Wages for Aborigines. There must be an end to discrimination*, leaflet published by six Victorian trade unions, the Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement, the South Coast Aboriginal Advancement League, and the Council for Aboriginal Rights (Vic), n.d. (c.1963), 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio B1, Trade Unions – ACTU – *Decisions of the Australian Congress of Trade Unions held ... Melbourne, from September 16 to 20, 1963*, Carlton, ACTU, 15pp., bound. Includes Congress resolution on Aboriginal rights to social and legal equality with other Australians, and related matters, pp.4-5.
- Folio B2, Trade Unions – ACTU – press cutting, 'Unions to move North', *Australian*, 24 Nov 1965, re decision by WA Trades and Labor Council and affiliates to establish a union office in north-west WA.
- Folio B3, Trade Unions – ACTU – press cutting, 'Aborigines' pay rise sought', *Age*, 3 Aug 1966, re ACTU and North Australian Workers Union seeking extension of the basic wage to Aboriginal station hands in the Northern Territory.
- Folio C1, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – note for file, *Trade Unions and Aborigines: information from Mr Scott, Federal Office, Boilermakers Society, 11.6.1964*, Ts., 1p.
- Folio C2, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, 'Plight of Aborigines made clear by Unions; survey', *Boilermaker*, Jan 1962, p.4, re report by Ray Peckham, Joe Howe, Dick Hunter and Mrs H. Hambly of a survey of Aboriginal living conditions from Wollongong to the Victorian border.
- Folio C3, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, R. Scott (Assistant Federal Secretary), 'National conference on Aborigines – some reports shocked delegates – moves for trade union action', *Boilermaker*, May 1962, p.2, with Kath Walker's poem, *Aboriginal Charter of Rights*.
- Folio C4, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, 'Aboriginal workers worst exploited in all Australia', *Boilermaker*, Jul 1963, p.2.
- Folio C5, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, 'Aborigines' land taken for aluminium monopoly', *Boilermaker*, Aug 1963, p.7, re Weipa and Mapoon.
- Folio C6, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, 'Aborigines forcibly removed from North Q'land Mission', *Boilermaker*, Nov-Dec 1963, p.7.
- Folio C7, Trade Unions – Boilermakers – press cutting, R. Scott, 'Conference shows gains being made by Aborigines', *Boilermaker*, Apr 1964, p.7, re 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference for Aborigine Advancement, Canberra, Easter, 1964.
- Folio D1, Trade Unions – North Australian Workers' Union – press reports, re J. McGuinness making his first public appearance as a delegate of the NAWU to ACTU Congress, *Sydney Telegraph*, 6 Sep 1952; and reports of appointments of Aboriginal Organisers – Fred Conway, Andrew Joshua and Sidney Cook, Oct 1964-Jan 1965.
- Folio E1, Trade Unions – NSW Teachers' Federation – Aboriginal Schools Committee, Ts., roneo, 1p., extract from directory, published by the *Consultative Committee on Aboriginal Education*, May 1965, p.23.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio F1, Trade Unions – Trades and Labour Council of Queensland, *Submission re Aboriginal Legislation*, 22 Nov 1963, Ts., roneo, 6pp., with *ACTU Congress, September 1963 – Melbourne: Decision – Aborigines*, Ts., roneo, 2pp.
- Folio F2, Trade Unions – Trades and Labour Council of Queensland, A. Macdonald (General Secretary), *Trades and Labour Council of Queensland submissions to the Queensland State Government for equality of wages and working conditions for Aborigines in the pastoral industry*, reprint, Sep 1964, Ts., roneo, 20pp.
- Folio F3, Trade Unions – Trades and Labour Council of Queensland, A. Macdonald (General Secretary) to J.C.A. Pizzey (Minister for Education, Brisbane), re discrimination against Aboriginal workers in the pastoral industry, 15 Mar 1965, Ts., roneo. 1p.
- Folio F4, Trade Unions – Trades and Labour Council of Queensland, press report, Mr Healey (General Secretary TLC of Qld) advocates giving the vote to Aborigines at the State elections, *Courier-Mail*, 24 Nov 1948, p.4.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/113** Urbanisation, Folio 1-5, 1964-1966, as follows:

- Folio 1, Urbanisation – press cutting, 'Penniless Aborigines flock to city', *Australian*, 1 Sep 1964, p.2, re tour of Sydney's Aboriginal community arranged by Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs.
- Folio 2, Urbanisation – note for file by C.D. Rowley, *Discussion with Rev. Jim Downing, Congregational pastor, formerly of Redfern and now with Flynn Memorial Church in Alice Springs*, 5 Jul 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 3, Urbanisation – note for file by C.D. Rowley, referring to Pamela Beasley's, *Draft preliminary report on Redfern-Chippendale area of Sydney*, 18 Feb 1964, photocopy "taken from this file to New Guinea, where I will require it to complete writing section on urbanisation", Ts., 1p.
- Folio 4, Urbanisation – press cutting, 'Foundation for Aborigines requests support', *CT*, 16 Aug 1966.
- Folio 5, Urbanisation – press cutting, 'Big rise in Aborigines in Adelaide', *Advertiser*, 11 Aug 1966.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/114** Wages (marked as File 24), File 1 of 2, Folio 1-148 (1-59), 1933-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1, Wages – press cutting, 'Many natives slow', *West Australian*, 6 Mar 1964, according to Charles Barnes, "Aborigines employed by the Commonwealth in the Northern Territory were in many cases slow workers."

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 2-14 & 16, Wages – Shirley Andrews (Equal Wages for Aborigines Committee, Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement), *Wages and employment of Aborigines*, Apr 1964, Ts., roneo, 13pp.
- Folio 15, Wages – press cuttings, re NT wage claims, Apr & Jul 1964.
- Folio 17-20, Wages – C.M. Tatz (Political Science Dept, Institute of Advanced Studies) to Secretary, Department of Territories, Canberra, 15 Jul 1963, opinion on proposed wage increases for Aborigines on Government settlements, Ts., 3pp., with cover note, attention Mr R. Swift, 15 Jul 1963, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 21-34, Wages – synopses of press reports, 1933-1961, Ts., 14pp.
- Folio 35-54, Wages – A. Macdonald (General Secretary), *Trades and Labour Council of Queensland submissions to the Queensland State Government for equality of wages and working conditions for Aborigines in the pastoral industry*, reprint, Sep 1964, Ts., roneo, 20pp.
- Folio 55, Wages – press report of statement by Fr. F. Brennan of East Guildford Roman Catholic Church, 'Natives paid in cheap wine, says priest', *West Australian*, 19 Mar 1964, Ms., transcript, 1p.
- Folio 56, 52-56 (sic) – Wages, press cuttings, Mar-Oct 1964.
- Folio 57, Wages – note for file by C.D. Rowley of conversation with Kingsley Taffer(?), 17 Oct 1964, Ms., 1p., re the Commonwealth Arbitration Commission as the body more likely to set new standards of wages and conditions for Aborigines than the Commonwealth Government.
- Folio 58, Wages – press cutting, 'AWU move for equal pay. Five industrial awards leave out Aborigines', *SMH*, 4 Nov 1964, p.5, and 'Discrimination', *Australian*, 5 Nov 1964, re NT Welfare Branch introducing legislation retaining discriminatory wage levels.
- Folio 59-63, Wages – *Divers Agreement 1964* [Thursday Island], Ts., roneo, 5pp.
- Folio 64-90, Wages – press cuttings, Oct 1964-Feb 1965, 26pp.
- Folio 91, Wages – press release, Statement by the Secretary, Department of Territories, Mr G. Warwick Smith, OBE, *Discussions with North Australian Workers' Union regarding Aboriginal Wages*, Canberra, 18 Jan 1965, Ts., roneo, 1p.
- Folio 92-106, Wages – Shirley Andrews, *The Aborigines – Wages and Work*, a lecture given at the Summer School conducted by the Council of Adult Education, Melbourne, 4-8 Jan 1965, distributed by the Equal Wages for Aborigines Committee, Ts., roneo, 14pp.
- Folio 107, Wages – note for file by C.D. Rowley, *The Trade Union Movement and Aboriginal Wages*, 28 Apr 1965, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 108, Wages –note for file by C.D. Rowley, *A short note on wages*, 28 Apr 1965, Ts., 1p.



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 109-125, Wages – Commonwealth Conciliation and Arbitration Commission, C. No.536 of 1964, Australian Workers Union and Graziers Association of NSW and others, re wages and working conditions of employees in the pastoral industry in NSW, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia and Western Australia, transcript of proceedings, 24 Nov 1964, before Commissioner J.R. Donovan, Ts., roneo, 20pp.
- Folio 126-128, Wages – press cuttings, May-Jun 1965.
- Folio 129, Wages – Mr Giese in response to a question by Mr Smith re payments to Aboriginal dancers performing in Melbourne and Sydney, extract from *Northern Territory Legislative Council Debates*, 18 Feb 1964, p.1496.
- Folio 130, Wages – Mr Giese in response to a question from Mr Brennan re Aborigines' entitlements to award conditions, extract from *Northern Territory Legislative Council Debates*, 15 May 1964, p.1814.
- Folio 131-136, Wages – press cuttings, Jul 1965, 6pp.
- Folio 137-148, Wages – Commonwealth Conciliation and Arbitration Commission, *The Cattle Station (Northern Territory) award, 1951*.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/115** Wages, File 2 of 2, Folio 60-117, 1961-1967, as follows:

- Folio 60a-l, Wages – Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Commission of Queensland, *Station Hands Award – State, 1961, and variations to 1965*.
- Folio 61-73, Wages – press cuttings, Jun-Jul 1965.
- Folio 73a-g, Wages – press cuttings, 4-21 Aug 1965.
- Folio 74, Wages – note for file by C.D. Rowley, *NT Wages: note re NAWU case and the references by Kerr to the remarks by Rose as Chairman of the select Committee of the Legislative Council inquiring into the matter of civic rights*, n.d., Ts., 1p.
- Folio 74a-b, Wages – press cuttings, 28-29 Sep 1965.
- Folio 74c, Wages – untitled note for file by C.D. Rowley discussing Elkin's phrase 'intelligent parasitism' in relation to John Kerr's argument in the Conciliation and Arbitration Commission, 21 Sep 1965, Ts., 1p., with attached press cutting, 'Award wage hearing. Aboriginal stockmen inefficient', *SMH*, 21 Sep 1965.
- Folio 75-83, Wages – press cuttings, Oct-Dec 1965.
- Folio 84, Wages – Frank Stevens to Les Hiatt, 8 Feb 1966 Ts., carbon, 1p., arguing against Hiatt's statement in Ensol and Davies, *Australian Society* (1965), that "Government aims, once subordinate in practice to the interests of exploiters and avoiders, have now acquired an independent reformist character..." (pp.291-293); Stevens giving evidence that Giese and others "cooperated with the exploiters in every possible way."

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 85-86, Wages – press cuttings, Dec 1965.
- Folio 86, Wages – note, J. Long, *Aboriginal wages in Queensland*, Apr 1966, Ts., 1p., discussing wage rates from 1919 to the 1950s.
- Folio 87, 87a-d, 88, 88a-d, 89, 89a, 90, 90a, wages – press cuttings, Mar 1966.
- Folio 91, Wages – Frank Stevens, *Equal wages for Aborigines: the first round*, 18 Apr 1966, Ts., roneo, 42pp. [cf. Stevens, *Equal wages for Aborigines: the first round*, 1967, 53pp., held in AIATSIS Library at PMS 1694.]
- Folio 92, Wages – Mr Giese's responses to questions from Mr Drysdale re Aboriginal award wages, *Northern Territory Legislative Council Debates*, 9 Mar 1966, p.159.
- Folio 93, Wages, press cuttings re ACTU financial assistance to NAWU conduct of case in the Arbitration Court for equal wages for NT Aborigines in the pastoral industry, 20 & 23 Sep 1965.
- Folio 94, Wages – response form Charles Barnes to question from Mr Whitlam re Commonwealth defraying the costs of the Union incurred in pursuing the equal pay case for Aborigines in the NT pastoral industry, House of Representatives, *Hansard*, 18 Aug 1965, p.153.
- Folio 95, J. Horner (Aboriginal-Australian Fellowship), *Wage discrimination against Aborigines*, n.d., Ts., roneo, 3pp.
- Folio 96, Mr Drysdale, re application NT Wards' Employment Ordinance to Aborigines employed in industries which are covered by Federal Awards, Adjournment speech, *NT Legislative Assembly Debates*, 1 Oct 1965, p.3301.
- Folio 97, W.E.L. De Vos, (Secretary, NT Cattle Producers' Council), *The effects of raising Aboriginal wages on the cattle industry*, paper delivered at seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts. 3pp., annotated.
- Folio 98, Ian G. Sharp (Asst Sec, Industrial relations – Research, Dept of Labour and national Service), *Report on the present wage condition of Aborigines in the Northern Territory and the States*, paper delivered at seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., roneo, 21pp.; with Folio 98a, C.D. Rowley's notes on Sharp's paper, Ts. & Ms., 7pp.
- Folio 99, P.G. Albrecht (Field Superintendent, Fink River Mission, Alice Springs), *The effects of raising Aboriginal wages on Aborigines*, paper delivered at seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 4pp., annotated; with Folio 99a, C.D. Rowley's notes on Albrecht's paper, Ts., 1p.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 100, W.P. Evans (Vice-President, AACTU), *ACTU policy and the pastoral decision – a trade unionist's point of view*, paper delivered at seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 7pp., annotated.
- Folio 101, J.P. O'Loughlin (Bishop of Darwin), *Effects of raising Aboriginal wages on the mission economy*, paper delivered at seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Wages and Training, Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs, Monash University, 23-25 May 1966, Ts., 4pp., annotated.
- Folio 102, notes on Warwick Smith's comments at the Monash seminar on the NAWU case, May 1966, Ts., 1p.
- Folio 103, Comment by C.D. Rowley, *Employment – pastoral wages*, n.d. (May 1966), Ts., 1p.
- Folio 104, Comment by C.D. Rowley, *Pastoral industry; employment; wages, NAWU case*, n.d. (May 1966), Ts., 1p.
- Folio 105-113, press cuttings, Aug-Sep 1966.
- Folio 114, J.R. Donovan (Commissioner), Decision in the matter of the Pastoral Industry Award 1965, C No. 536 of 1964 and C Nos 270 and 289 of 1965, Commonwealth Conciliation and Arbitration Commission, 15 Sep 1967, Ts., roneo, 63pp.
- Folio 115, press cutting, 'Natives' wages too low', *CT*, 24 Feb 1967.
- Folio 116, press cutting, 'Full pay plea for station natives' *Australian*, 4 Oct 1967.
- Folio 117, press cutting, 'Wages boost for NT workers', *SMH*, 12 Oct 1966.

**[Back to top](#)**

**MS 5014 1/116** Worm Surveys and Treatments – General (marked as File 15), Folio 1-89, 1953-1970, as follows:

- Folio 1, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – Dorothea F. Sanders (Queensland Institute of Medical Research), 'Amoebiasis in Australia, 1: Epidemiology, world incidence and a review of Australian records', reprint from *MJA*, 1966: 2, Dec 1966, pp.1073-1078.
- Folio 2, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – J.A. Walker-Smith et al., 'Strongyloidiasis causing small bowel obstruction in an Aboriginal infant', reprint from *MJA*, 1969:2, Dec 1969, pp.1263-1265, with illustrations.
- Folio 3, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – Dorothea F. Sanders, 'Studies in Threadworm (*enterobius vermicularis*)', reprint from *MJA*, 18 May 1963, pp.723-725.
- Folio 4, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – Dorothea F. Sanders and G.N. Biachi, "Amoebiasis in Australia, 2: an epidemic in an institution for mental defectives and

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

observations on therapeutic effectiveness of 'intestopan' and 'humatin"', reprint from *MJA*, 1970: 1, 7 Feb 1970, pp.261-266.

- Folio 5, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – Steven O. Guth (Area Counsellor, Aboriginal Adult Education), to Miss P. Ni Ni (Aboriginal Women's Home, 52 Sussex St., North Adelaide), 7 Aug 1970, Ts., 2pp., re sketches to illustrate round worm infestation.
- Folio 6/7, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – notice of meeting of the Aboriginal Health Journal Club, Albion Heights, Queensland, to be held 26 Nov 1970, Ts., carbon, 1p.
- Folio 8-14, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – *Submission to Recketts & Coleman [Rickett & Colman?] for a grant to allow for a study of the parasitic health problems of Aboriginal Australians with particular emphasis on round worm and the design of measures to deal with the problem*, n.d., Ms., 6pp.
- Folio 15-17, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – D.W. Crowley (Director, Dept of Adult Education, University of Sydney), questionnaire returns from NSW hospitals re rates and types of parasitic infestations in Aborigines, 3pp.
- Folio 18-89, Worm Surveys & Treatments – General – NSW Department of Public Health, Tweed–Richmond Health District, Worm surveys and related papers, 1953-1963. Contains genealogical information.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/117** Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW (marked as File 16), Folio 1-121, 1952-1965, as follows:

- Folio 1-3, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – J.H. McBean (Aborigines Area Welfare Officer, Coff's Harbour, NSW) correspondence with A.W.G. Lipscomb (Superintendent, Aborigines Welfare Board, Sydney) re hookworm infestation on Cabbage Tree Island Aboriginal Station, May-Jul 1952, Ts., 3pp.
- Folio 4-21, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – correspondence re worm surveys and treatments, Tabulam Aboriginal Station, 1948-1962, Ts. & Ms., 18pp.
- Folio 22, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – Inspection of Ward in Employment, incomplete report on Rita Combo in the employment of Mrs C.H. Chambers of Casino, Oct 1931, 1p.
- Folio 23-34, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – J.M. Praed, *Adult education and the development of Aboriginal communities: a talk to the conference on "The Future of Aboriginal Groups"*, Diocesan Centre, Grafton, 22-24 Sep 1961, Ts., roneo, 12pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Folio 35-36, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – B.V. Craig (Resident District Officer, Murwillumbah), *Quarterly Report: Woodenbong Aboriginal Reserve*, n.d. (c.1970), Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 37-41, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – E.J. Morgan (Aborigines Welfare Officer, Coff's Harbour), *Annual Report for the Year ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1954*, submitted to the Superintendent of Aborigines Welfare, Sydney, 1 Jul 1954, Ts., 5pp.
- Folio 46-57, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW, J.H. McBean (Aborigines Welfare Officer for the North Coast, Coffs Harbour), *Annual Report*, 30 Jun 1953, Ts., 12pp .Contains genealogical information.
- Folio 58-59, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – A.W.G. Lipscomb (Superintendent, Aborigines Welfare Board, Sydney) to J.H. McBean, Aborigines Area Welfare Officer, Coff's Harbour, NSSW), re Annual report for the year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1952, 20 Jun 1952, Ts., 2pp.
- Folio 60-63, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – J.H. McBean (Aborigines Welfare Officer, Coffs Harbour), *Annual Report for year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 1952*, 2 Jul 1952, submitted to The Superintendent of Aborigines Welfare, Sydney, Ts., 4pp. Contains genealogical information.
- Folio 64, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – W.H. Saxby (Superintendent of Aborigines Welfare, Sydney) circular No.1010, to Welfare Officers, Managers of Stations and House Supervisors of Reserves, re Annual Report for the year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1958, 2 Jun 1958, Ts., roneo, 1p.

Folio 65-121, Worm Treatments & Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – Cabbage Tree Island Aboriginal Reserve, via Ballina, correspondence re proposal to establish a Baby Health Centre, pre-natal care of expectant mothers, worm survey results and treatment, visits by medical personnel, flu virus, medical provisions, provision of dental services, water supply survey, etc., 1962-1965, 1961-1965, Ts & Ms. Contains genealogical information.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 1/118** Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW, continued (file marked 'Rqd'), no folio numbering, 1962-1968, as follows:

- Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – notes from Dr W.G. Smith, Ballina, to Mrs Geoffreys, re treatments for patients, Jun-Sep 1962, Ms., 25pp.
- Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – H.J. Green (Superintendent, Aborigines Welfare Board, Sydney) to E.J. Morgan (Area Welfare Officer, Lismore, NSW) re Coroki Aboriginal Reserve – Group Counselling, 22 Aug 1967, and reply, 31 Oct 1967, Ts., 3pp.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – H.J. Green (Superintendent, Aborigines Welfare Board, Sydney) to E.J. Morgan (Area Welfare Officer, Lismore, NSW) re Coroki Aboriginal Reserve – Group Counselling, requesting a comprehensive report and responses, Feb-Mar 1968, Ts., 3pp.
- Worm Treatments and Medical – Aborigines Welfare Board, NSW – Coroki (and Yamba) picnic and Coroki Pre-School, charts, n.d., Ms., 6pp.

[Back to top](#)

**Series 2 Miscellaneous press cuttings and leaflets, 1958-1966**

Loose press cuttings, arranged in chronological order, many pasted to backing sheets, from the mission press: – *CMS News* (Church Missionary Society), *Lutheran Herald*, *The Australian Lutheran* (Evangelical Lutheran Church of Australia), *Methodist* (NSW), *The Southern Cross* (Catholic Church in SA), *The Spectator* (Melbourne, Methodist Church in Victoria and Tasmania), *The Australian Christian* (Churches of Christ), *Tribune*, *The Beacon* (Unitarian Church, Melbourne), *NSW Presbyterian*, *The Advocate*, *The Catholic Weekly*, *Anglican*, *The South Australian Methodist*, and also from some mainstream newspapers: – *The Sun*, *The Age*, *Melbourne Herald*, *SMH*, *Sunday Mail*, *Advertiser*, *News* and others, 1958-1960. Some of the press cuttings classified by subject, for example: Alcohol, Kurbingai (SA), Pindan Co-op, Michael Daly and Gladys Namagu, Citizenship, Assimilation by sink or swim method, Adoption of dark children, Death by witchcraft, ACTU on changing the constitution, and many other subjects, 1958-1960. The cuttings also include reports and commentary on the gaoling of Albert Namatjira in October 1958 and his death in August 1959, a series of articles by Douglas Lockwood in the Melbourne *Herald*, and Donald Thomson's, 'Bindiu country: last retreat of a happy, simple people', *Age Literary Supplement*, 24 Oct 1959.

**MS 5014 2/1** Loose press cuttings, Jun-Dec 1958.

**MS 5014 2/2** Loose press cuttings, Jan-Jul 1959.

**MS 5014 2/3** Loose press cuttings, Aug 1959.

**MS 5014 2/4** Loose press cuttings, Sep-Dec 1959.

**MS 5014 2/5** Loose press cuttings, Jan-Sep 1960.

**MS 5014 2/6** Loose press cuttings, Oct-Dec 1960

**MS 5014 2/7** Two leaflets separated from the loose press cuttings, as follows:

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

- Federal Council for Aboriginal Advancement, *Petition to Federal Parliament*, Melbourne, n.d., Ts., roneo, 1 leaf, “seeking a referendum to alter the Federal Constitution in order to permit the Federal Government to legislate for aborigines as for other Australians”.
- Aborigines Mobile Mission, *We need a Gospel Wagon. Help us by your financial support to help the Aborigines!!*, Sydney the Mission, n.d., 1 leaf.

**MS 5014 2/8** Loose cuttings from *SMH*, *Daily Telegraph*, *Sun-Herald* and *The Australian*, 1962-1966, re discrimination, assimilation, freedom ride, Gurindji walk-off at Wave Hill, and other matters relating to contemporary Aborigines' living conditions, c. 60 cuttings.

[Back to top](#)

**Series 3 Subject Catalogue**

Index, alpha by subject, n.d. (c.1964-1967), Ts., 10 drawers of about 10,000 index cards (150 x 100mm), giving references and cross references to documents, such as press reports, records of meetings, annual reports, pamphlets, articles, leaflets and legislation dealing with Aborigines, collected and held in the research material files compiled for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, or otherwise identified as useful to the project, many of which are held in the files of research materials at MS 5014/1.

**MS 5014 3/1** Subject catalogue, AGRICULTURE – CHURCHES. The main index headings are: Agriculture; Assimilation; Assimilation Policy; Attitudes, Attitudes – Aborigines, Attitudes – European, Attitudes – International; Case Histories; Child; Churches.

**MS 5014 3/2** Subject catalogue, CIVIC – CUSTOMS. The main index headings are: Civic Rights; Clothing; Co-ops; Councils; Courts; Crime; Culture; Culture Change; Customs.

**MS 5014 3/3** Subject catalogue, DELINQUENCY – EDUCATION. The main index headings are: Delinquency; Demography; Development – Economic; Development – Northern; Discrimination; Disease; Dispersal; Drinking; Ecology; Economy; Education; Education – Adults, Education – Children.

**MS 5014 3/4** Subject catalogue, EDUCATION, *cont.*– FRINGE DWELLING. The main index headings are: Education – Children – States – General; Education – Children – Pre-School, Primary, Secondary; Tertiary, Other; Employment; Exploitation; Exploration & Expeditions; Expropriation; Family; Farming; Food; Fringe Dwelling.

**MS 5014 3/5** Subject catalogue, GAMBLING – GROUPS. The main index headings are: Government; Government – Inquiries; Government – Policies; Government – Departments; Govt Depts – Federal, NSW, NT, QLD, SA, TAS, VIC, WA; Groups.

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 3/6** Subject catalogue, HEALTH – LAND. The main index headings are: Health; History; Household Survey; Hostels; Housing; Industry; Integration; Intelligence; Inter-marriage; Land; Land – Rights.

**MS 5014 3/7** Subject catalogue, LAND, *cont.* – MISSIONS. The main index headings are: Land; Language; Law; Leadership; Legislation – Federal, NSW, NT, QLD, SA, TAS, VIC, WA; Living Standards; Local Government; Marriage; Mass Media; Migration; Mining; Missions, Missions – General.

**MS 5014 3/8** Subject catalogue, MISSIONS, *cont.* – ORGANISATIONS–SA. The main index headings are: Missions, *cont.*; Missions – By denomination; Mission – Settlements – General, Mission – Settlements – By denomination – Baptist, CMS, C of E, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian, R.C., UAM; Mobility; Nutrition; Organisations; Organisations – Federal, International, NSW, NT, QLD, SA.

**MS 5014 3/9** Subject catalogue, ORGANISATIONS – RESERVES. The main index headings are: Organisations – SA, *cont.*, Tas, Vic, WA; Pastoral Industry; Pastoral Stations; Personality; Police; Political; Population; Poverty; Prejudice; Prostitution; Protectors; Publicity; Recreation; Religion; Relocation; Reserves; Reserves – NSW; Reserves – NSW – Individual.

**MS 5014 3/10** Subject catalogue, RESERVES, *cont.* – TRADE UNIONS. The main index headings are: Reserves – NT; Reserves – NT – Individual; Reserves – QLD; Reserves – QLD – Individual; Reserves – SA; Reserves – SA – Individual; Reserves – TAS; Reserves – VIC; Reserves – VIC – Individual; Reserves – WA; Reserves – WA – Individual; Scholarships; Schools; Segregation; Sex; Social Conditions; Social Services; Social Theories; Socialisation; Sport; Status; Stereotypes; Study; Teachers; Trade Unions.

**MS 5014 3/11** Subject catalogue, TRADE UNIONS, *cont.* - WAGES. The main index headings are: Trade Unions; Training; Transport; Urbanization; Values; Wages.

[Back to top](#)

#### **Series 4 Author Catalogue**

Index, alpha by name of author (both personal and corporate), n.d. (c.1964-1967), Ts., one and a half drawers, about 1,500 index cards (150 x 100mm), with references and cross references to works by the author, such as books, chapters in books, papers published in scholarly journals, articles in newspapers and magazines, conference papers (both published and



**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

unpublished) and ephemeral documents, gathered and/or identified for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, many of which are held in the files of research materials at MS 5014/1.

**MS 5014 4/1** Author catalogue, ABBIE – EYRE.

**MS 5014 4/2** Author catalogue, FAULKNER – YOUNG.

[Back to top](#)

**Series 5 Title Catalogue**

Index, alpha by title of document, n.d. (c.1964-1967), Ts., one drawer, about 1,000 index cards (150 x 100mm), listing books, chapters in books, papers published in scholarly journals, articles in newspapers and magazines, conference papers (both published and unpublished) and ephemeral documents gathered and/or identified for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, many of which are held in the files of research materials at MS 5014/1.

**MS 5014 5/1** Title catalogue, ABORIGINAL – BUS.

**MS 5014 5/2** Title catalogue, CAPE – YULENGOR.

[Back to top](#)

**Series 6 Other Alphabetical Indexes compiled for the Study of Aborigines in Australian Society**

**MS 5014 6/1** 'Informants', A – Z, c.1964-1965, Ts., 19 index cards (150 x 100mm), alpha by informant's surname, citing: – name of informant, contact details, location of area of expertise and experience, occupation and/or appointments, biographical details, written reports and publications.

**MS 5014 6/2** 'Research in Progress', A – Z, 1963-1964, Ts., c.27 index cards (150 x 100mm), alpha by researcher's surname, citing: – name of researcher, title of study, references for written reports on study, details of time, location and type of research being undertaken, some biographical details of researcher. Note with card index reads: "See also Author and Title catalogues. Some theses for which work was proceeding (as per Ian Spalding's list filed under 'Bibliographies-1') in 1963 are not listed under this heading."

**MS 5014 6/3** 'MSS for Project', A – Z, c.1965, Ts., 4 index cards (150 x 100mm) referring to manuscripts by Diane Barwick, Catherine J. Ellis, Alta Grodon and J.A Keats *et al.*, with cross references to file 'MSS' [not held].

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**MS 5014 6/4** 'Research Workers AIAS List (and our own)', A – Z, Nov 1964, Ts., c.150 index cards (125 x 75mm), alpha by research worker's surname, citing: – name of research worker, birth date, institutional affiliation (where applicable), location of research work, dates of research work (in chronological order) and type of research work; together with a subset of research workers, A – Z, c.30 index cards, marked 'Hold'. Information gathered in response to circular letters issued by the project in Nov 1964.

**MS 5014 6/5** Missions, A – Z, c.1966, Ts., 6 index cards (125 x 75mm), alpha by mission name giving information on resident missionaries, location and postal addresses of some missions for: Aborigines Inland Missions of Australia (AIM); Missions Northern Territory; Pious Society of Missions, Broome; United Aborigines Mission.

[Back to top](#)

**Series 7 Alphabetical Indexes compiled for purposes subsequently to the Social Science Research Council Study of Aborigines in Australian Society**

**MS 5014 7/1** 'People, Institutions, Places', Index, A – Z, c.1976-1978, Ts., & Ms., c.800 index cards (200 x 125mm), alpha by  
(a) name of person (mainly research workers), citing: – name, institutional affiliation and contact details of research worker; and listing chronologically details of type, date and place of research work – cross referenced to AIATSIS language group code; with references to research reports and publications; and list of research grants received, where applicable.  
(b) Institution, citing: – name and contacts details of institution; its membership, objects; and/or its activities, projects and publications; together with any finding grants received.  
*n.b.* White cards denote persons or institutions which received grants from the Aboriginal Arts Board of the Australia Council.

**MS 5014 7/2/1** 'Location', Index, A – L, 1975, Ts. & Ms., c.600 index cards (200 x 125mm), alpha by European place name, mission or settlement name, citing: – date of research work (in chronological order to 1975), name of research worker, type of research work, and notes on Aboriginal tribe/clan studied and/or product of research work; some cards annotated on reverse with additional information.

**MS 5014 7/2/2** 'Location', Index, continued, M – Z.

**MS 5014 7/3** 'Index to Research Work', c.1976, Ts. & Ms., c.600 index cards (200 x 125mm), alpha by Aboriginal Language or Tribal Group name, citing: – date of research work (in

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

chronological order to 1975), name of research worker, type of research work, and European name of site where research work was carried out.

**MS 5014 7/4** 'Region', Index, c.1976, Ts., c.600 index cards (200 x 125mm), arranged according to AIATSIS language group classifications, C52-K55, citing: – subject, place, group.

[Back to top](#)

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

**BOX LIST**

<b>Series</b>	<b>Folder or Item</b>	<b>Box</b>
Series 1	1/1-1/9	1
	1/10-1/15	2
	1/16-1/20	3
	1/21-1/27	4
	1/28-1/33/1	5
	1/33/2-1/37	6
	1/38-1/44	7
	1/45-1/53	8
	1/54-1/67	9
	1/68-1/79	10
	1/80-1/97	11
	1/98-1/109	12
	1/110-1/118	13
Series 2	2/1-2/8	14
Series 3	3/1	15
	3/2	16
	3/3	17
	3/4	18

**MS 5014 C.D. Rowley, Study of Aborigines in Australian Society, Social Science  
Research Council of Australia: research material and indexes, 1964-1968**

<b>Series</b>	<b>Folder or Item</b>	<b>Box</b>
	3/5	19
	3/6	20
	3/7	21
	3/8	22
	3/9	23
	3/10	24
	3/11	25
Series 4	4/1	25
	4/2	26
Series 5	5/1	26
	5/2	27
Series 6	6/1-6/6	27
Series 7	7/1-7/2/1	28
	7/2/2-7/4	29

Finding aid compiled by Ewan Maidment, June 2015.

[Library](#)   [Catalogue](#)   [Manuscripts Finding Aids Index](#)   [Back to top](#)